HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

(Set up by an Act of Govt. of Uttarakhand)
(Formerly Roorkee College of Engineering)

Ref. No. : H.U/SES/Letter/2024-25/6789. Date: 10/03/2025

O/C

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
आर. न./R. No.....
दिनांक/Date
11 MAR 2025
प्राप्त किया/RECEIVED
नई दिल्ली/New Delhi

To,
The Secretary
University Grants Commission,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi - 110002

Subject: Submission of information by Haridwar University for ascertaining norms and standards

Respected Sir/Madam,

With reference to letter no. F.8-25/2023(CPP-I/PU) dated 19th September 2023 for inclusion of Haridwar University name in the list of universities as maintained by UGC under Section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956 and as per Clause No.-2 we are pleased to submit detailed information in the prescribed format along with supporting documents duly attested by the Registrar of the University for your kind perusal in accordance with the norms and standards set by the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi.

This submission is made in compliance with the prescribed guidelines to facilitate the assessment and verification of our university's academic and administrative standards. Haridwar University is also a member of Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi.

We request you to kindly review the enclosed documents and provide us with further directions, if necessary. We are committed to maintaining the highest standards in education as prescribed by the UGC and other regulatory bodies.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Yours sincerely,

10/03/2025

Sumit Chauhan
Registrar
Haridwar University
Mob. No.-7500188222
E-mail Id- registrar@huroorkee.ac.in

Enclosure:-

1. Filled profoma for submission of information for ascertaining norms and standard

ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal Road, Vill.-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667,Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
1.2	Headquarters of the University	Roorkee
1.3	Information about University	a) Website : www.huroorkee.ac.in b) E-mail: huroorkee@gmail.com c) Phone Nos.: +91-7500144222 d) Fax Nos.: 01332-297011
	Information about Authorities of the University	a) Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and E-mail of President Mr. Satyendra Kumar Phone No.- 9837053399 Fax No.- 01332-297011 E-mail- president@huroorkee.ac.in b) Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and E-mail of Vice-Chancellor Dr. D.B. Singh Phone No.- 9927027107 Fax No.- 01332-297011 E-mail- vc@huroorkee.ac.in c) Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and E-mail of Registrar Mr. Sumit Chauhan Phone No.- 7500188222 Fax No.- 01332-297011 E-mail- registrar@huroorkee.ac.in d) Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and E-mail of Finance Officer Mr. Vishwas Kumar Jain Phone No.- 9927099438 Fax No.- 01332-297011 E-mail- accounts@huroorkee.ac.in

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

<table>
<tr><td>1.4</td><td>Date of Establishment</td><td>30th May 2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.5</td><td>Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University
(Information may be provided in the following format)

(Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to beenclosed)</td><td>Satyam Educational Society
Copy of Society Registration and MoA is enclosed.

Annexure:-I</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.6</td><td>Composition of the Society/Trust
<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Address</th><th>Occupation</th><th>Designation in the Society/ Trust</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>(Details to be provided in Appendix-I)</td><td>Details enclosed in Appendix-I</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.7</td><td>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please providedetails in the following format:-<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Address</th><th>Name</th><th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</td><td>Yes,
Details enclosed in Appendix-II</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.8</td><td>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-<table><tr><th>Name of the University/ Educational Institution</th><th>Activities</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>(Details to be provided in Appendix-III)</td><td>No, the promoting Society isn't involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution.

Not Applicable
Appendix-III is attached</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.9</td><td>Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-<table><tr><th>Name of the Organization</th><th>Activities</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)</td><td>Yes, the promoting society is involved in running social activities (Residential home for destitute- Apna Ghar Ashram) other than educational.

Appendix-IV is attached</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.10</td><td>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)

Enclosed</td><td>Haridwar University has been established under Haridwar University Act 2022 (Act No. 16 of 2023) vide Letter No. 187/XXXVI(3)/2023/73(1)/2022 published on May 16' 2023 and the ACT has come into force on May 30' 2023 vide Notification No. 551/XXIV-C-3/2023-13(16)/2021.
Haridwar University Act 2022 is now repealed by "The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 2023 (Act No. 02 of 2024) vide Gazette No. 02/XXXVI(3)/</td></tr>
</table>

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		2024/58(1)/2023 dated January 03' 2024 and vide Notification No.109/XXIV-C-3/2024-13(11)2018 (Comp no 32176) dated January 31' 2024. Copy of Act & Notification is enclosed. **Annexure:-2**
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	Yes, The University has been established by Haridwar University Act 2022 (Act No. 16 of 2023) and now repealed by "The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 2023 (Act No. 02 of 2024). **Annexure-2**

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	State of Uttarakhand
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, ifany, as mentioned in the Act	NIL
2.4	Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:- a. Place of the off-campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____ (Details to be provided in **Appendix-V**)	At present the university does not have any off-Campus centre. Not Applicable **Appendix-V is attached**
2.5	Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in thefollowing format:- a. Place of the off-shore campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India _____ (Details to be provided in **Appendix-VI**)	At present the university does not have any off-shore campus. Not Applicable **Appendix-VI is attached**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority?	At present university does not offer any distance education programme.
2.7	Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whetherthese study centers are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC? (Details to be provided in **Appendix-VII**)	Till date the university does not have any study centre. Not Applicable **Appendix-VII is attached**

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details to be provided in **Appendix-VIII**)	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government are enclosed in **Appendix-VIII.**
3.2	Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University (Details to be provided in **Appendix-IX**)	Details of the programmes offered in Batch (2023-24) and (2024-25) by the University are enclosed in **Appendix-IX.**

Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG		
PG		
Diploma		
PG Diploma		
Certificate course		
M.Phil		
Ph.D.		
Any other (pl. Specify)		

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

<table>
<tr><td>3.3</td><td>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC,
MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:

a. Start new courses
b. To increase intake

If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:-

<table><tr><td>Name ofthe course</td><td>Statutory council</td><td>Whetherapproval taken</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>
(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</td><td>The approval of the statutory council wherever necessary as per the statutory requirements have been obtained to start new courses and to increase intake wherever applicable.

Appendix-X is attached</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.4</td><td>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-

<table><tr><td>Name of the Study Centre</td><td>Courses offered</td><td>No. of students enrolled</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>
(Details to be provided inAppendix-VII)</td><td>University is not offering any course under distance learning mode.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.5</td><td>Temporal plan of academic work in the University
Semester system/Annual system</td><td>Semester system is followed for all courses. The PCI has prescribed annual system for Diploma in Pharmacy and University had adopted annual system for Diploma in Pharmacy.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.6</td><td>Whether the University is running any course which isnot specified under Section 22of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-

a. Name of the course(s)
b. Since when started
c. Whether the Universityhas applied for permission from UGC?

(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</td><td>The University is not running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956.

Not Applicable
Appendix-XI is attached</td></tr>
</table>

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Total Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)

Particulars (Academic Year 2024-25)		**No. of students from the same State where the University is located**	**No. of students from other States**	**No. of NRI students**	**No. of overseas students excludingNRIs**		**Grand Total**
					Foreign Students	Personof Indian Origin students	
UG	M	125	509	-	-	-	634
	F	40	168	-	-	-	208
	T	**165**	**677**	-	-	-	**842**
PG	M	12	21	-	-	-	33
	F	4	11	-	-	-	15
	T	**16**	**32**	-	-	-	**48**
M.Phil	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D.	M	5	3	-	-	-	8
	F	5	5	-	-	-	10
	T	10	8	-	-	-	**18**
Diploma	M	18	5	-	-	-	23
	F	1	0	-	-	-	1
	T	**19**	**5**	-	-	-	**24**
PG Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

4.2	Category-wise No. of students	

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	15	42	57
ST	0	1	01
OBC	61	198	259
PH	0	0	0
General	158	457	615
Total	**234**	**698**	**932**

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted

Particulars	Batch 1					Batch 2				
	Year of Entry –2023					Year of Entry - 2024				
	UG	PG	Ph.D.	Diploma	Total	UG	PG	Ph.D.	Diploma	Total
No. admitted to the programme	346	9	11	0	**366**	734	61	7	31	**833**
No. of Drop-outs	74	1	0	0	**75**	164	21	0	7	**192**
(a) Within four months of Joining	59	1	0	0	**60**	156	19	0	7	**182**
(b) Afterwards	15	0	0	0	**15**	8	2	0	0	**10**
No. appeared for the final year examination	Not Applicable									
No. passed in the final exam	Not Applicable									
No. passed in first class	Not Applicable									

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	The University provides bridge/ remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students. Students can approach the concerned subject teacher for redressal of their problems. The University also provided the extra classes for weak students.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	The University provides scholarship to socially/ economically disadvantaged students. The following provisions are exist in this regards:- 1. University has given 25% fee concession in tuition fees for all Uttarakhand domicile students. 2. The University has made a provision to allow scholarships based on merit in qualifying

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

<table>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>examinations.
3. The University provides scholarship of 25% on tuition fees to girl candidate for promote the girls education in India.
4. The University provides scholarship of 25% on tuition fees to orphan child.
5. The University provides scholarship of 25% on tuition fees to the student whose parents belong to Armed Forces/ Farmers/ Freedom Fighter/ Martyrs Teachers.</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.6</td><td>In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.</td><td>University is running Ph.D. programme (Both Full time and Part time) as per UGC regulations.</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.7</td><td>Whether the University has a website?
If yes, please give website address and
Whether the website is regularly updated?</td><td>Yes
Website address:-www.huroorkee.ac.in
The website is regularly updated.</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.8</td><td>How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?</td><td>The prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations etc. through website, brochure and advertisement published in print & electronic media. There is a separate admission cell & counseling cell wherein visitors and students are guided about all the details regarding to admission and facilities available.</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.9</td><td>Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:-
<table>
<tr><th>Name of the complainant</th><th>Complaint against</th><th>Date of complaint</th><th>Action taken by the University</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table>
(Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)</td><td>Yes, the university has an online ERP grievance redressal mechanism at the University level. The following committees have also been constituted:-
• Anti-Discrimination Committee
• Anti-Ragging Committee
• Equal Opportunity Cell
• Internal Complaints Committee
• Gender Sensitization Cell
• Redressal Grievance Committee

Appendix-XII is attached</td></tr>
</table>

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/EvaluationSystem

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum?The composition of the body may be given (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board ofManagement)	Board of Studies and Academic Council of the University finalized the curriculum. **Composition of Board of Studies is as follows:** **(a)** The Head of the Department-Chairman; **(b)** Professors of the department/school; **(c)** A Maximum of 02 (Two) Associate Professors of the department/school nominated by the

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		Vice- Chancellor; **(d)** Two external subject experts, nominated by the Vice- Chancellor. In case of industry aligned programme, 01 (one) external expert shall be from concerned industry. **Composition of Academic Council is as follows:** **(a)** The Vice Chancellor - Chairman **(b)** The Pro Vice-Chancellor – Co-Chairman, **(c)** Dean of Faculties/Schools; **(d)** Director / Principals of Colleges / Institutions; **(e)** The Controller of Examination; **(f)** The Dean Research & Innovation; **(g)** Three Academicians who are not employees of the University, nominated by the President for a period of three years; **(h)** Two Heads of Departments from each College / Institution / School on rotation basis, nominated by the Vice- Chancellor for a period of two years; **(i)** Two Professors from each College / Institution / School who are not the Head of the Department, on rotation basis, nominated by the Vice- Chancellor for a period of two years **(j)** Two Associate Professors from each College / Institution / School on rotation basis, nominated by the Vice- Chancellor for a period of two years **(k)** One Assistant Professor from each College / Institution / School on rotation basis, nominated by the Vice- Chancellor for a period of two years **(l)** The Librarian **(m)** The Registrar – Member Secretary **Composition of Board of Management is as follows:** **(a)** The Vice Chancellor – Chairperson **(b)** The Pro-Vice Chancellor, **(c)** Five eminent persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body from different fields; **(d)** The Principal Secretary/ Secretary, Department of Higher Education Department, Government of Uttarakhand or person nominated by him not below the rank of Additional Secretary; **(e)** Maximum Three Deans/Principals/Directors on the basis of rotation, nominated by the President; **(f)** Two Professors, on recommendation of Vice-Chancellor, nominated by the President on the basis of seniority and rotation; **(g)** The Finance Officer; and **(h)** The Registrar- Member Secretary

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	The University is new and is in its second year. The curriculum for various courses is developed by the subject experts and was approved by Board of Studies and Academic Council in the meeting which was held in the 2023 & 2024.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes Approval has been taken from statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council of the University to start the various courses. Extracts of the minutes are enclosed. **Annexure:-3**
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	University has developed its curriculum on the basis of NEP & its exit policy and on the basis of global requirement with CBCS as per UGC Guidelines. The curriculum has been designed to fulfill both academic as well as industry demands. The CBCS provides flexibility in the choice of courses and credits. Interdisciplinary approach is also used where student can choose the courses across the other disciplines. Courses on Personality Development Program and Value Added Programmes are also a part of the curriculum. In addition, students are motivated to enroll for Online courses through MOOCs like SWAYAM, NPTEL etc.
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	Yes, In every semester university conducts an academic audit and implemented the recommendations of the academic audit committee to ensure quality education.
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field Trainings, Seminars, etc.)	The University has adopted interactive Academic techniques through the use of E-education, Projects, Internships, Industrial Visits, Guest Lectures, Workshops, Seminars and many more.
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system(Whether examination based or practical based)	Both theory as well as Practical based examination is conducted. In an examination-based system, students are evaluated through written tests which are typically conducted at the end of a term or academic year. A practical-based examination system involves assessments through experiments, projects, presentations, and skill demonstrations. The results of both the main and back exams are declared within one month of the completion of the exams.
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	The semester end examinations are conducted under the supervision of the Controller of Examinations. The answer scripts are coded before evaluation and then evaluated by External/ Internal Expert panel approved by the Vice-Chancellor.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	NIL
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes, the University have a continuous internal evaluation system through conducted two Mid Term exams in each semester, quizzes, assignments, projects etc.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

<table>
<tr><td>5.12</td><td>How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?</td><td>The question papers are set by external as well as internal experts in a way so as to measure attainment of course objectives as mentioned in the particular course.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.13</td><td>State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.</td><td>The policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators is as follows:-
1. For question paper setters and examiners: - Board of studies proposes the names of question paper setters & examiners and Vice Chancellor approves the names for question paper setters and for examiners. After that there is a moderation committee who looks after the quality of papers and makes some changes if needed.
2. For invigilators: - The selection of invigilator is done by the Controller of Examination from among the University teaching staff in consultation with the concerned HODs.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.14</td><td>How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-
<table>
<tr><td>Year</td><td>Date of exams</td><td>Date of Announcement of results</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table></td><td>Conduct of examinations and announcement of results are planned to be regular and time bound. The details of dates of examination and announcement of results of the University are given in the prescribed format. All results are uploaded in DigiLocker on the date of declaration of result. The university has a policy to declare all results in DigiLocker within 30 days from the last date of examination.

Annexure:-4</td></tr>
</table>

D. Admission Process

6.1	How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above	The admission to various offered academic programmes are open to all students who fulfill the admission criteria laid down by the University. The eligibility criterion for the different academic programmes is as per the UGC or other Regulatory Bodies guidelines. The admission to all the programmes are made on the basis of score in qualifying examination. a. Through special entrance tests- NA b. Through interviews- 30% c. Through their academic record- 70% d. Through combination of the above- NA For Ph.D candidates entrance test and interviews are conducted.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

<table>
<tr><td>6.2</td><td>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-
<table>
<tr><th>Name of the National/ State level entrance exam</th><th>No. of Students admitted</th><th>% of students from the total admitted</th><th>Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table></td><td>The university is admitting students according to the eligibility criteria set by the UGC for all courses.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.3</td><td>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</td><td>Yes, The details of admission procedure are available on the University website and in the prospectus.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.4</td><td>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</td><td>An eligibility criterion for admission in all the courses is as per the regulations of UGC, AICTE, PCI, ICAR and other regulatory bodies.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.5</td><td>Whether University is providing any reservation/ relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-
<table>
<tr><th>Category</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th><th>Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table></td><td>Yes, The University follows the reservation policy as per Uttarakhand State Government.

Annexure:-5</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.6</td><td>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-
<table>
<tr><th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th><th>No. of total students admitted</th><th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th><th>% students admitted under management quota</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table></td><td>No, There is no any provision for management quota in admission in any programme.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.7</td><td>What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?</td><td>No NRI student is admitted so far. However the University shall strictly follow the Government laid down rules and regulations in case a student seeks admission.</td></tr>
</table>

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	The list fee structure for all Academic Programmes for the Academic Session 2024-25 is enclosed. **Annexure:-6**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

<table>
<tr><td>7.2</td><td>Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)</td><td>No other fees charged from students other than the fees displayed in the UGC website.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.3</td><td>Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?</td><td>Yes, The fees structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.4</td><td>Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?</td><td>The fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospectus. There are no any hidden charges.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.5</td><td>Mode of Fee collection</td><td>The University collects the fees through Demand Draft/ Online Bank Transfer/ Cheque.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.8</td><td>Whether University is providing any concession infee to students? If yes, please provide details.</td><td>The University is providing scholarship of 25% on tuition fees for first year only for the girl student to promote the girl education in India and eligible students as per policy.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.9</td><td>Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges</td><td>Hostel Fee including mess charges is INR 76,000/- for a year including laundry charges.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.10</td><td>Any other fee</td><td>No other fee is charged by the University.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.11</td><td>Basis of Fee Structure</td><td>Fee structure is based on the projection of revenue and expenditure as well as affordability by the students.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.12</td><td>Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the actiontaken.</td><td>No complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure has been received by the University.</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.13</td><td>Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.</td><td>
<table>
<tr><th colspan="4">B.Tech/ B.Pharm/ B.Sc./ #(BCA/BBA/B.Com./BA/MBA/MCA/M.Sc./M.Tech)</th></tr>
<tr><th>S.No.</th><th>JEE Rank (2024)</th><th>PCM%/PCB% in 12th/#Agg.% in 12th/Graduation (2024,2023)</th><th>Scholarship on Tuition Fee (First Year Only)</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>1- 1,00,000</td><td>> 90%</td><td>80%</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>1,00,001 - 2,00,000</td><td>> 80% - <= 90%</td><td>50%</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>2,00,001 - 3,00,000</td><td>> 70% - <= 80%</td><td>20%</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>3,00,001 - 6,00,000</td><td>> 60% - <= 70%</td><td>10%</td></tr>
<tr><th colspan="4">D.Pharm/ Diploma</th></tr>
<tr><th>S.No.</th><th>JEEP Rank (2024)</th><th>Agg. % in 10th/ 12th/ ITI (2024,2023)</th><th>Scholarship on Tuition Fee (First Year Only)</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>1- 5,000</td><td>> 90%</td><td>50%</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		2	5,001 - 10,000	> 80% - <= 90%	30%
		3	10,001 - 15,000	> 70% - <= 80%	20%
		4	15,001 - 20,000	> 60% - <= 70%	10%

Sports Quota (All Courses)

S.No.	Certificate (2024/2023)	Scholarship on Tuition Fee (First Year Only)
1	National Level	50%
2	State Level	30%
3	District Level	20%
4	School Level	10%

F. Faculty

8.1 Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution- wise and Department-wise)

Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
Roorkee College of Smart Computing	8	8	5	5	20	20
Roorkee College of Engineering	1	1	1	1	2	2
Roorkee College of Business Studies	2	2	0	0	2	2
Roorkee College of Agricultural Science	0	0	2	2	2	2
Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences	1	1	2	2	15	15

8.2 Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise)
(Details to be provided in **Appendix-XIII**)

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3 Category-wise No. of Teaching Staff

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	4	6	10
ST	0	0	0
OBC	7	11	18
PH	0	0	0
General	15	20	35
Total	26	37	63

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format

Particulars	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**
Total no. of permanent teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
Total no. of temporary teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
Total no. of Regular Full Time /ADHOC teachers	26	37	63
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	5	15	20
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	0	1	1
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	19	20	39
Total No. of visiting teachers	00	00	00

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	No faculty working on Part-time/ Contract basis.
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl.attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	- Yes, the faculty positions are advertised in social media, in job sites like Naukri.com, Foundit, WorkIndia and also notified through University website. For the post of Vice Chancellor, advertisement is published in National newspaper. *Copy of jobs post in job sites and in national newspaper is enclosed.* - Selections were done as per UGC norms. **Annexure:-7**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

<table>
<tr><td>8.7</td><td>Does the University followself-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used?

Whether:-
Self Appraisal Evaluation
Peer Review
Students evaluation
Others (specify)</td><td>Yes, the University follows self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction.

A format for performance appraisal and faculty's feedback format is enclosed.

Annexure:-8</td></tr>
<tr><td>8.8</td><td>Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)</td><td>University wise Teacher : Student ratio<table><tr><td>Roorkee College of Smart Computing</td><td>1:20</td></tr><tr><td>Roorkee College of Engineering</td><td>1:20</td></tr><tr><td>Roorkee College of Business Studies</td><td>1:25</td></tr><tr><td>Roorkee College of Agricultural Sciences</td><td>1:25</td></tr><tr><td>Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences</td><td>1:15</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>8.9</td><td>Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty?
If yes, please provide the following details:-
Scale of Pay with all the allowances

Professor –
Associate Prof.-
Assistant Prof. –

Mode of Payment –
(Cash/Cheque)</td><td>The faculty is paid consolidated salary based on qualification, experience and as per the norms.

Mode of payment of salary is through Bank Transfer only.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8.10</td><td>Pay /Remuneration provided to:-

Part-Time Faculty –
Temporary Faculty-
Guest Faculty –</td><td>There is no any part-time, temporary and guest faculty.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8.11</td><td>Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/ Any other)</td><td>All faculty members are provided with specially designed cabins. Computers are provided to HODs/Deans/Principals / Directors. A facility of computer, Printer, Digital Library & Photocopier is available to all faculties.
Residential facilities are also available in the University campus.</td></tr>
</table>

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes. The University has sufficient space for Land & building.
9.2	Does the University have sufficient classrooms?	Yes. The University has sufficient classrooms.
9.3	**Laboratories & Equipment** (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XIV**)	**Appendix:-XIV is enclosed.**
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	**Library** (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XV**)	**Appendix:-XV is enclosed.**
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	
9.5	**Sports Facilities** (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVI**)	**Appendix:-XVI is enclosed.**
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	
b)	Track for Athletics	
c)	Basketball courts	
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	
g)	Any other	
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes. The University has suitable residential accommodation for faculty and staff. It has separate hostels for boys and girls within the campus.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date – Period - (Documentary evidence to be given)	Detail of the Corpus Fund created by the University is enclosed. **Annexure:-9**
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	Balance Sheet of last two years is enclosed. **Annexure:-10**
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	Student fees are the major source of finance. Hence the sources may be listed as under: Fees- Yes Donations- No Loan- No Interest- Yes Any other- Sponsoring Body contributions
10.4	What is the University's unit cost of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	The unit cost of education of the Haridwar University is Rs. 1,49,016 (Including salary component) Rs. 1,03,945 (Excluding salary component)

I. Governance System

II. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal addressof the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVII**)	**Appendix:-XVII is enclosed.**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of themeetings)	The attested copy of the minutes of the meetings is enclosed. **Annexure:-3**
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or suchother Committees.	Board of Studies- 33% Academic Council- 16% **Copy of Act is enclosed in Annexure-2**
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are suchreviews made?	Board of Management & Board of Governors are the higher bodies which have taken review of the academic programmes besides the academic council. Apart from this experts from academia as well as from industry are invited for detailed requirements as per current scenario to maintain the industry needs.

J. Research Profile

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	➢ 15:1
	➢ Class Rooms	➢ 65
	➢ Teaching labs	➢ 26
	➢ Research labs (Major Equipments)	➢ 1
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	➢ 66
	➢ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	➢ 14
	➢ No. of Books Published	➢ 3
	➢ Patents	➢ 2
	➢ Transfer of Technology	➢ -
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	➢ -
	➢ Consultancy	➢ -
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	➢ 1
	➢ Educational Programmes Arranged	➢ -

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff					
Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
Appendix:-XVIII is enclosed.						

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Administrative Staff			
Group A	00	03	03
Group B	00	07	07
Group C	00	02	02
Group D	00	02	02
Sub total	00	14	14
Technical Staff			
Group A	01	03	04
Group B	00	05	05
Group C	09	20	29
Group D	02	04	06
Sub total	12	32	44
Grand Total	12	46	58

13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	04	10	14
ST	00	00	00
OBC	07	24	31
PH	00	00	00
General	01	12	13
Total	12	46	58

13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:16
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:0.92

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years S.No. | Course | No. of Candidates appeared | Result | | | | |	A faculty-wise and course-wise academic result of the past 2 years is enclosed. **Annexure:-11**

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	Not Eligible
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:- S.No. | Course | Whether Accredited | Period of Accreditation | | | |	Not Eligible
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	No

15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	AIU Membership **Annexure:-12**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	Haridwar University lies in its state-of-the-art campus infrastructure sprawling 20 acre of land on the bank of Ganga Canal surrounded with lush green fields, a pollution free peaceful study environment, only at 5km distance from Roorkee City. A vibrant location for social and intellectual activities. All MNC's and other reputed industries are located within a radius of 20 Km. Some key points are as follows:- • Holistic Quality Education • Vibrant Study Environment with multidisciplinary approach • Employment Enhancement Training • Industry Interaction, Guest Lectures, Workshops • Excellent Academic Ambience • Flexible Curriculum • E-Learning • Transparent Examination System • More than 50 MOU's signed with reputed govt. institutions as well as industries.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	• Low student enrollment in some programmes • Students are from rural areas and having financially weak background

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University **www.huroorkee.ac.in**

(Dr D B Singh)

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution

Appendix-I

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Composition of the Satyam Educational Society

S.No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society
1	Satyendra Kumar	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667	Educationist	President
2	Naman Bansal	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667	Educationist	Secretary
3	Neeru Gupta	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667	Educationist	Treasurer
4	Nitika Bansal	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667	Educationist	Member
5	Anil Kr. Garg	385/1 Patel Nagar, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. 251001	Educationist	Member
6	Neha Gupta	1284, Venezia Tower, Mahagun Modern, Sector-78, Noida-201301	Educationist	Member
7	Aruna Garg	385/1 Patel Nagar, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. 251001	House Wife	Member

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Appendix-II

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about Members of the Satyam Educational Society

S.No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Trust	Designation in the Trust
1	Satyendra Kumar	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667	Himalayan Charitable Trust	Chairman
2	Naman Bansal	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667	Himalayan Charitable Trust	Trustee
3	Neeru Gupta	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667	Himalayan Charitable Trust	Trustee

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Appendix-III

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about promoting Society – Other educational institutions

S.No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
NOT APPLICABLE		

Appendix-IV

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about promoting Society – Other activities

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
1.	Apna Ghar Ashram (Residential home for destitute)	It is, located in Roorkee city, a centre of Apna Ghar Ashram Bharatpur (Rajasthan), the headquarter of the Organization. The mission of the organization is to give homage, hope and happiness to homeless, destitute, oppressed, helpless, abandoned, mentally and physically sick, injured, infected, old aged and dying condition persons. The organization makes efforts to reduce their pain, save their lives and give them a homely environment with food, shelter and medical treatment without any charges.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

...cation as a Branch & Affiliaction

...ganisation

		Mobile No.
	...)	8764396811
	...)	8764396814
	...aj.)	8764396812
	...er (Raj.)	8764396820
	Puthkhurd (Delhi)	9582057841
6	Bikaner (Raj.)	8764396813
7	Kokilawan (U.P.)	9536991787
8	Budpur (Delhi)	9667411201
9	Shri Ganganagar (Raj.)	8764396816
10	Kotda Ajmer (Raj.)	7665430215
11	Pali (Raj.)	8764396817
12	Nokha (Raj.)	8764396818
13	Hindaun (Raj.)	9460230010
14	Bassi, Jaipur (Raj.)	7412061034
15	Hatras (U.P.)	8171605045
16	Apna Ghar Helpline Bharatpur	7412061031
17	Purolia (West Bengal)	7872245835
18	Meerut (U.P.)	9068635958
19	Bhiwani (Hariyana)	8764396819
20	Umta (Gujrat)	9327986686
21	Bhopal (M.P.)	7489125480
22	Jaipur (Raj.)	7412061036
23	Mahila Ashram Alwer (Raj.)	7737649912
24	Oldage Jamdoli (Raj.)	9414040388
25	Ameenagar Saray (U.P.)	7817005158
26	Badodra (Gujrat)	7412061035
27	Udaipur (Raj.)	7412061028
28	Gandhidham (Gujrat)	7300491051
29	Puskar (Raj.)	8209666066
30	Badi (Raj.)	8949838684
31	Vrindavan (U.P.)	8949004282
32	Lucknow (U.P.)	7976766620
33	Noida (U.P.)	7976797188
34	Apna Ghar Ashram Sanki Children Aged Sanki	9219311702
35	Kanpur (U.P.)	9451374534

S.No.	City Name	Mobile No.
36	Neemka Thana (Raj.)	8233778921
37	Raipur (Chattisgarh)	8517808888
38	Ratlam (M.P.)	6266600568
39	Vidisha (M.P.)	9425081099
40	Soronji (U.P.)	9216480619
41	Faridkot (Punjab)	8699900854
42	Ahemdabad (Gujrat) Under Construction	
43	Mehndipur Balaji (Raj.) Under Construction	

Affiliated Ashram of the Org.

44	Jodhpur (Raj.)	8764396815
45	Oldage Bikaner (Raj.)	8094019298
46	Shamli (U.P.)	9557768160
47	Shivpuri (M.P.)	6260240600
48	Goverdhan, Mathura (U.P.)	7310764595
49	Firozabad (U.P.)	9756719999
50	Dabra (M.P.)	9826211104
51	Sukrtal (U.P.)	9758111320
52	Varanshi (U.P.)	7521060902
53	Bhaktpur (Nepal)	9779851072046
54	Raigarh (Chattisgarh)	9009022081
55	Kuchaman City (Raj.)	9314440570
56	Cuttak (Udisha)	8118058[illegible]
57	Pilakhuo (U.P.)	9837093458
58	Pune (MH) Male Ashram	7755961615
59	Pune (MH) Female Ashram	7498550554
60	Mahila Ashram Shivpuri (M.P.)	9329090715
61	Oldage Vijaynagar Ajmer	9717778755
62	Punjab Khor (Delhi)	9810124521
63	Vasal (Mumbai)	9820010530
64	Roorkee (Uttrakhand)	99270 99003
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		

उपरोक्त सभी आश्रमों से 1 लाख से अधिक प्रभुजन सेवाएँ ले रहे है।

बेसहारा बीमार असहाय प्रभुजनों की सेवा ही हमारी पूजा एवं आराधना है।

अपना घर आश्रम में सीमित आवास व्यवस्था एवं संसाधनों के बावजूद सभी आश्रयहीन प्रभुजी आवश्यक रूप से भर्ती किये जाते हैं, जोकि भिन्न-भिन्न बीमारियों से ग्रसित होते हैं। विभिन्न माध्यमों से प्रभुजी की सूचनायें आती हैं, आमजनों के माध्यम से, मीडिया के माध्यम से, समाचार पत्रों में खबरें प्रकाशित होती हैं। जिसके आधार पर प्रभुजी को रेस्क्यू कर आश्रम में भर्ती किया जाता है

आप भी आईये, सब मिलकर सेवा का दायरा बढ़ायें

आपके द्वारा संस्थान को दिया गया सहयोग आयकर अधिनियम की धारा 80-G के तहत 50 प्रतिशत कर मुक्त है। दान/सहयोग/ चेक/ डी.डी./नगद "सत्यम एजूकेशनल सोसाइटी" के पक्ष में देय है। सहयोग संस्थान के ऑनलाईन खाते में सीधे जमा कराया जा सकता है।

खाता संख्या:	110119803460
IFSC कोड:	CNRB0018736
बैंक का नाम:	CANARA BANK

कृपया राशि सीधे जमा कराकर पे-इन स्लिप भेजकर सूचित करें, जिससे प्राप्ति रसीद भिजवाई जा सके।

जप-तप, योग-साधना एवं यज्ञ के समान....!!!

स्थापित: 12th APRIL, 2024

"पीडित मानव सेवा का पावन तीर्थ"

अपना घर आश्रम, रूड़की

संचालित : हरिद्वार विश्वविद्यालय, रूड़की

खसरा 1089, 1090 सलेमपुर राजपुताना, रूड़की-247667

email : roorkee@apanagharashram.org

web: www.apanagharashram.org

Contact No. 99270 99003, 01332-319226

करूणामयी विनती

यदि आपने ऐसे व्यक्तियों को देखा है जो असहाय और लावारिस अवस्था में हैं, या गंभीर बीमारियों से पीड़ित हैं तथा अपना पता बताने या स्वतंत्र रूप से सहायता मांगने में असमर्थ हैं उन्हें "अपना घर आश्रम" पहुँचाने में सहयोग करें।

अपना घर आश्रम, रूड़की (उत्तराखंड)

मुख्यालय:

रजि. न. 49 / भरत / रजि. 2000-01

स्थापित: 29 जून 2000

माँ माधुरी बृज वारिस सेवा सदन, अपना घर संस्था अनछेरा रोड़, बझेरा

भरतपुर (राजस्थान) 321001

समपर्क सूत्र: 8764396811, 8599999911 / 22

email : mmbvss@gmail.com | Website: apnagharashram.org

प्रत्येक प्रभुजन को आवश्यक रूप से हर परिस्थिति में प्रवेश दिया जाता है।

Appendix-V

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-campus centre	Courses Run
NOT APPLICABLE		

Appendix-VI

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-Shore campus centre	Courses Run
NOT APPLICABLE		

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Appendix-VII

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
NOT APPLICABLE			

Appendix-VIII

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notificationof the State Government

Vide clause 10 (j) Page 55 of The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act-2023 (Act No. 02 of 2024) & subsequent notification no. 109/XXIV-C-3/2024-13(11)2018(Comp no 32176) dated 31st January 2024.

Subject to the guidelines and norms as prescribed from time to time by the Regulatory Bodies and the State Government the University shall have the following powers:-

To establish and maintain such schools, faculties, departments, centers, specialized laboratories and other units for research and education as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objectives.

Vide clause 2(zh) page no. 51 of The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act-2023 (Act No. 02 of 2024) & subsequent notification no. 109/XXIV-C-3/2024-13(11)2018(Comp no 32176) dated 31st January 2024.

"Regulatory Bodies" means the regulatory bodies established by the Central/State Governments from time to time such as University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), National Council for Teachers Education (NCTE), Bar Council of India (BCI), National Medical Commission (NMC), Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM), Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), Indian Nursing Council (INC), Dental Council of India (DCI), Central Council for Homoeopathy (CCH), Indian Council for Agricultural Research (ICAR), Council of Architecture (C. Arch.), Distance Education Board (DCB), Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), National Council of Rural Institutes (NCRI), etc.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Appendix-IX

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the programmes now offered

Batch 2024-28

S.No.	Programme	Course	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	Bachelor in Business Administration	30	18
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	80	79
		Bachelor in Commerce	30	18
		B.Tech Honors in Computer Science & Engineering	200	192
		B.Tech CSE Honors in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	75	74
		B.Tech CSE Honors in Data Science	30	23
		B.Tech CSE Honors in Internet of Things, Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology	30	19
		B.Tech Honors in Electronics & Communication Engineering	30	13
		B.Tech Honors in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	30	3
		Bachelor in Pharmacy	100	60
		B.Sc. Honors In Agriculture	30	21
		B.Sc Nursing	50	50
2	PG	M.Sc. Agriculture (Agronomy)	10	1
		M.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	10	2
		M.Tech in Civil Engineering	10	4
		M.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	10	2
		Master in Business Administration	15	12
		Master in Computer Applications	30	16
		Master in Pharmacy	15	3
3	Diploma	Diploma in Pharmacy	60	24
4	PG Diploma	-	-	-
5	Certificate course	-	-	-
6	M.Phil	-	-	-
7	Ph.D.		07	07
8	Any other (pl. Specify)	-	-	-

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Batch 2023-27

S.No.	Programme	Course	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	Bachelor in Business Administration	30	4
		Bachelor in Computer Applications	40	32
		Bachelor in Commerce	30	5
		B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	160	155
		B.Tech CSE in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	60	52
		B.Tech CSE in Data Science	30	6
		B.Tech CSE in Internet of Things, Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology	30	11
		B.Sc. In Agriculture	30	7
2	PG	Master in Business Administration	30	3
		Master in Computer Applications	30	5
3	Diploma	-	-	-
4	PG Diploma	-	-	-
5	Certificate course	-	-	-
6	M.Phil	-	-	-
7	Ph.D.		11	11
8	Any other (pl. Specify)	-	-	-

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Appendix-X

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1.	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics), B.Pharm, D.Pharm	Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	Yes
2.	B.Sc. Nursing	Uttarakhand State Nursing Council	Yes

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्
(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत सांविधिक निकाय)
भारत सरकार
एन बी सी सी सैन्टर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2,
कॉम्न्यूटी सैन्टर, मा आनन्दमयी मार्ग,
ओखला, फेस-I, नई दिल्ली-110020
दूरभाष 011-61299900-03

कार्यमे वा साधयेयम् शरीरम् पातयेयम्

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)
Government of India
NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2,
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,
Okhla, Phase-I,New Delhi-110020
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name/Inst ID	College Of Pharmacy Roorkee / PCI-3319
State	UTTARAKHAND
District	-
Village/Town/City	Bajuheri
Pin Code	247667

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above I am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details

Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
M.Pharm Pharmaceutics	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee Haridwar Canal Road Vill.-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667 Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics)	Approved	2024-2025	15
D.Pharm	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee Haridwar Canal Road Vill.-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667 Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand	D.Pharm Extend approval upto 2024-2025 academic session for 60 admissions for D.Pharm course.	Approved	2024-2025	60
B.Pharm	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee Haridwar Canal Road Vill.-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667 Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand	B.Pharm Extend approval up to 2024-2025 academic session for B.Pharm course. (Permit raise in admissions from 60 to 100 from 2024-2025 a.s.)	Approved	2024-2025	100

EC Meeting Number: EC 415

EC Meeting Date: 13 Sep 2024

Communication Date: 28 Sep 2024

For
Registrar-cum-Secretary
PCI

Copy to

I) Registrar of the University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत सांविधिक निकाय)
भारत सरकार
एन बी सी सी सैन्टर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2,
कॉमुन्यूटी सैन्टर, मां आनन्दमयी मार्ग,
ओखला, फेस-I, नई दिल्ली-110020
दूरभाष 011-61299900-03

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)
Government of India
NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2,
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,
Okhla, Phase-I,New Delhi-110020
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

ii) Principal of the college

iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society

iv) Guard File (PCI)

For

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at pcionline.co.in

पंजीकृत

प्रेषक,

रजिस्ट्रार,
उत्तराखण्ड नर्सेज एण्ड मिडवाइव्ज कौंसिल,
स्वास्थ्य सेवा महानिदेशालय, उत्तराखण्ड, देहरादून।

सेवा में,

प्रधानाचार्य,
हरिद्वार यूनिर्वसिटी, ग्राम बाजुहेडी, कलियर, रूड़की, हरिद्वार।

पत्रांक : न0कौं0/हरिद्वार यूनिर्वसिटी/निरीक्षण/सम्बद्धता/48/2024/692 दिनांक 28 नवम्बर, 2024

विषय : हरिद्वार यूनिर्वसिटी, ग्राम बाजुहेडी, कलियर, रूड़की, हरिद्वार के नर्सिंग प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम सत्र 2024–25 को उत्तराखण्ड नर्सेज एण्ड मिडवाइव्ज कौंसिल से अनुमति/सम्बद्धता प्रदान किये जाने विषयक।

महोदय,

आपके प्रशिक्षण संस्थान के अन्तर्गत संचालित निम्न नर्सिंग पाठ्यक्रम को उत्तराखण्ड नर्सेज एण्ड मिडवाइव्ज कौंसिल से वर्ष 2024–25 सत्र हेतु अनुमति/सम्बद्धता निम्न शर्तो एवं प्रतिबन्धो के अधीन प्रदान की जाती है।

क0सं0	पाठयक्रम का नाम	निर्धारित सीट संख्या
1	बी0एस0सी0 नर्सिंग	50 (Fifty)

1. संस्थान को उपरोक्तानुसार निर्धारित सीटो पर ही प्रवेश की अनुमति होगी।
2. संस्थान को उक्त निर्धारित सीटो में प्रवेश उत्तराखण्ड शासन द्वारा निर्धारित प्रकिया के अधीन किया जायेगा।
3. भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद, नई दिल्ली के निरीक्षण की प्रकिया के सम्बन्ध में भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद से सम्पर्क स्थापित किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।
4. यदि कोई सूचना या तथ्य भविष्य में गलत पाया जाता है, तो निर्गत अनुमति/सम्बद्धता को निरस्त कर संस्थान के विरूद्ध आवश्यक कार्यवाही सुनिश्चित की जायेगी।
5. संस्थान को उक्त पाठ्यक्रम के संचालन हेतु सम्बन्धित विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बद्धता/अनुमति प्राप्त की जानी अनिवार्य होगी।
6. संस्थान का कभी भी औचक निरीक्षण किया जा सकता है। यदि निरीक्षण में कमियां पायी जाती है, तो अनुमति/सम्बद्धता तत्काल प्रभाव से निरस्त किये जाने पर आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जायेगी।
7. प्रशिक्षण संस्थान को भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद, नई दिल्ली तथा उत्तराखण्ड शासन द्वारा जो भी दिशा–निर्देश/आदेश प्राप्त होंगे वे स्वतः ही संस्थान पर लागू होंगे एवं मान्य होंगे।
8. उक्त नर्सिंग पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेश हेतु भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद, नई दिल्ली द्वारा निर्धारित शैक्षिक योग्यता एवं अन्य अर्हताएं अनिवार्य होगी।
9. प्रशिक्षण पाठयक्रम में प्रवेश लिये जाने से पूर्व प्रशिक्षणार्थियों के शैक्षिक योग्यता की उत्तराखण्ड विद्यालयी शिक्षा निदेशालय से समकक्षता का सत्यापन कराया जाना अनिवार्य है।
10. भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद द्वारा समय–समय जारी की गई अधिसूचना/गाइड लाइन एवं नियमों के अनुसार संस्थान में अध्ययनरत प्रशिक्षणार्थियों को पाठ्यक्रमानुसार चिकित्सालयों में प्रयोगिक, अभ्यासिक एवं क्लीनिकल ट्रेनिंग हेतु निर्धारित समय अवधि (Alloted hours) को पूर्ण किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
11. भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद नई दिल्ली के निर्देशानुसार प्रशिक्षण संस्थान में प्रशिक्षणार्थियों को रेगूलर (नियमित) उपस्थिति होना अनिवार्य होगा। यदि कोई संस्थान नोन अटेडिंग पाठ्यक्रम संचालित करता है तो संस्थान के विरूद्ध लागू विद्यमान नियमों के तहत सम्बद्धता निरस्त करते हुए उक्त सूचना राज्य सरकार एवं भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद नई दिल्ली को की जायेगी।
12. भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद, नई दिल्ली के मानकानुसार टीचिंग फैकल्टी 1:10 के अनुपात में तथा उत्तराखण्ड नर्सेज एण्ड मिडवाईव्ज कौंसिल में पंजीकृत होना अनिवार्य है।
13. संस्थान को सामु0स्वा0केन्द्र, प्राथमिक स्वास्थ्य केन्द्र एवं मानसिक चिकित्सालय पर अभ्यासिक प्रशिक्षण हेतु सम्बन्धित सक्षम प्राधिकारी से अनुमति प्राप्त की जानी होगी एवं दो माह के अन्तर्गत उक्त सूचना कौंसिल कार्यालय को उपलब्ध करायी जानी होगी।

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

14. संस्थान को लैबस् को सुसज्जित करना होगा एवं लैब में आवश्यक उपकरण सम्बन्धी कमियों को पूर्ण कर अधोहस्ताक्षरी कार्यालय को दो माह के अन्तर्गत सूचना प्रस्तुत किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
15. संस्थान को भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद् के नवीन मानको के अनुसार एडवान्स स्कील लैबस् 02 माह में स्थापित किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
16. भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद (नर्स पंजीकरण एवं लक्ष्यानुसरण प्रणाली – एनआरटीएस) विनियम, 2019 अधिसूचना दिनांक 07 मई, 2019 के आलोक में संस्थान में कार्यरत सभी टीचिंग फैकल्टी का एनआरटीएस पोर्टल पर पंजीकरण किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
17. संस्थान में कार्यरत जिन टीचिंग फैकल्टी का उत्तराखण्ड नर्सेज एण्ड मिडवाइव्ज कौंसिल में पंजीकरण नही है, उन्हें एक माह के अन्तर्गत उत्तराखण्ड नर्सिंग कौंसिल कार्यालय में पंजीकरण कराया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
18. उत्तराखण्ड शासन के अनापत्ति ई–पत्र संख्या–I/253325/2024 No-412/XXVIII/E File No.-77706/2024 दिनांक 13 नवम्बर, 2024 में वर्णित समस्त शर्तो का कड़ाई से अनुपालन किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
19. संस्थान को भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद् नई दिल्ली के मानकानुसार चिकित्सालय पर अभ्यासिक प्रशिक्षण हेतु सम्बन्धित सक्षम प्राधिकारी से अनुमति प्राप्त की जानी होगी।
20. सम्बद्ध/पेरेन्ट चिकित्सालय को प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड से प्रमाण पत्र प्राप्त किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
21. उक्त शर्तो का कड़ाई से अनुपालन सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा। अनुपालन न होने की दशा में संस्थान को निर्गत अनुमति/सम्बद्धता स्वतः ही निरस्त समझी जायेगी।
22. प्रत्येक वर्ष अनुमति/संबंद्धता विस्तारण हेतु निर्धारित शुल्क उत्तराखण्ड नर्सेज एण्ड मिडवाईव्ज कौंसिल कार्यालय में वित्तीय वर्ष के माह अप्रैल/मई में जमा किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।

संस्थान को उक्त निर्धारित शर्तो एवं प्रतिबन्धों का कड़ाई से अनुपालन सुनिश्चित किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा। उक्त शर्तो का पालन किये जाने पर ही वर्ष 2024–25 हेतु शैक्षणिक सत्र में प्रवेश हेतु अनुमति होगी।

भवदीय

(मनीषा ध्यानी)
रजिस्ट्रार

पत्रांक : न0कौं0/हरिद्वार यूनिर्वसिटी/निरीक्षण/सम्बद्धता/48/2024/ तददिनांकित।

प्रतिलिपि–निम्न को सूचनार्थ प्रेषित।

1. सचिव, चिकित्सा स्वास्थ्य एवं चिकित्सा शिक्षा, उत्तराखण्ड शासन।
2. निदेशक, चिकित्सा शिक्षा विभाग, 107 चन्दर नगर, देहरादून।
3. सचिव, भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्, आठवॉ तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट न. 2, कम्यूनिटी सेन्टर, ओखला फेज–1, नई दिल्ली – 110020 ।

(मनीषा ध्यानी)
रजिस्ट्रार

MAHAVEER UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Appendix-XI

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
NOT APPLICABLE			

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Appendix-XII

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
NIL				

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Appendix-XIII

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the teaching staff

S.No.	Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified asper UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
1.	MBA	Dr. Himadri Phukan	Professor	03.11.1974	MCA, Ph.D.	23	01.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	18
2.	MBA	Akansha Misra	Assistant Professor	19.04.1990	MBA	2	25.07.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	3
3.	Commerce	Dr. Saurabh Tripathi	Professor	24.06.1986	M.Phil, Ph.D	13	12.09.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	11
4.	Commerce	Noorullah Abbas Jari	Assistant Professor	17.03.1992	M.Com	4	03.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
5.	CSE	Dr. Rohit Kumar	Professor	08.07.1981	M.Tech, Ph.D	17	12.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	14
6.	CSE	Dr. Vipin Kumar Saini	Professor	01.09.1972	M.Tech, Ph.D	19	27.03.2023	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	12
7.	CSE	Dr. Himanshu Verma	Professor	14.03.1983	M.Phil, M.Tech, Ph.D.	17	12.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	13
8.	CSE	Dr. Sumit Kumar	Professor	28.02.1980	M.Tech, Ph.D.	13	01.06.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	18
9.	CSE	Dr. Rama Bhargava	Professor	01.09.1955	M.Sc., Ph.D	44	03.12.2021	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	160
10.	CSE	Dr. Ravindra Kr. Saini	Professor	01.05.1976	Ph.D.	20	04.02.2025	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	31
11.	CSE	Dr. Pravin Kumar	Professor	10.02.1985	M.Tech, Ph.D	13	15.01.2025	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	12
12.	CSE	Dr. D.B. Singh	Professor	20.05.1967	MBA, Ph.D	33	04.11.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	92
13.	CSE	Dr. Amit Kumar	Associate Professor	01.08.1985	M.Tech, Ph.D	8	08.01.2025	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	6
14.	CSE	Neha Gupta	Associate Professor	04.03.1985	M.Tech	10	02.01.2015	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	6
15.	CSE	Dr. Ekta Jain	Associate Professor	12.12.1973	MBA, Ph.D.	21	13.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	7
16.	CSE	Dr. Sulochna	Associate Professor	12.04.1996	M.Sc., Ph.D.	6	12.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	8
17.	CSE	Dr. Ravindra Kumar Arya	Associate Professor	26.01.1982	M.Phil, Ph.D.	13	23.08.2022	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	6
18.	CSE	Anis Ahmad	Assistant Professor	13.05.1984	M.Phil	13	15.09.2023	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	4
19.	CSE	Rashmi Singh	Assistant Professor	10.07.1991	MCA	7	08.07.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
20.	CSE	Bijay Mandal	Assistant Professor	02.04.1988	MCA	10	07.07.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
21.	CSE	Akhilesh Kandwal	Assistant Professor	28.04.1989	M.Tech	12	04.08.2017	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
22.	CSE	Camellia Chakraborty	Assistant Professor	22.03.1992	M.Tech	3	05.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	3
23.	CSE	Lalit Mohan Joshi	Assistant Professor	27.12.1991	M.Tech	6	16.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
24.	CSE	Mrinalinee Singh	Assistant Professor	25.05.1984	M.Tech	15	24.01.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	3
25.	CSE	Narayan Jee	Assistant Professor	22.02.1987	M.Tech	14	20.07.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
26.	CSE	Rajiv Ranjan Patel	Assistant Professor	21.12.1984	M.Tech	14	27.07.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
27.	CSE	Bhanu Pratap	Assistant Professor	22.10.2000	MCA	0.6	05.07.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
28.	CSE	Abhinav Bhatnagar	Assistant Professor	18.06.1989	M.Tech	13	25.08.2014	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	4
29.	CSE	Vikalpa Tyagi	Assistant Professor	25.01.1988	M.Sc	8	17.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	0

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

30.	CSE	Sachin Kumar Gupta	Assistant Professor	26.01.1994	M.Tech	5	06.02.2023	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
31.	CSE	Ms. Sanjana	Assistant Professor	11.01.1985	MCA, M.Tech	10	10.07.2019	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	4
32.	CSE	Abhishek Parmar	Assistant Professor	23.09.1996	MCA	2	12.10.2021	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
33.	CSE	Aditya Sharma	Assistant Professor	15.06.1988	MCA	5	01.03.2023	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
34.	CSE	Ms. Pooja Yadav	Assistant Professor	03.04.1996	MCA	1	02.11.2022	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
35.	CSE	Ms. Richa Sharma	Assistant Professor	02.12.1985	MCA	14	24.01.2025	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
36.	CSE	Mr. Sidhant Kaul	Assistant Professor	30.04.1986	MBA	10	16.08.2015	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
37.	CSE	Ms. Neha Pal	Assistant Professor	26.06.1996	MBA	2	28.08.2023	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
38.	EEE	Dr. Adesh Kumar Arya	Professor	15.08.1980	Ph.D	19	29.07.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	17
39.	EEE	Dr. Nirmal Kumar Pandey	Associate Professor	01.03.1984	Ph.D	12	14.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	7
40.	ECE	Ms. Nisha Dhiman	Assistant Professor	04.05.1982	M.Tech	7	19.01.2017	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	4
41.	CE	Jitendra Chaudhary	Assistant Professor	25.12.1991	M.Tech	6	15.01.2020	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
42.	Pharmacy	Hari Hara Sudhan	Professor	04.05.1977	Ph.D.	17	01.03.2025	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	11
43.	Pharmacy	Ms. Sumita Manhas	Associate Professor	21.11.1989	M.Pharm	7	23.11.2020	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	3
44.	Pharmacy	Sandeep Darbari	Assistant Professor	18.04.1981	M.Pharm	11	28.02.2025	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	3
45.	Pharmacy	Preeti	Assistant Professor	18.10.1996	M.Pharm	2	21.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
46.	Pharmacy	Vishal	Assistant Professor	02.08.1995	M.Pharm	3	04.11.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
47.	Pharmacy	Sofiya Ansari	Assistant Professor	27.07.1994	M.Pharm	3	13.01.2025	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
48.	Pharmacy	Shekhar Chandra Chhimwal	Assistant Professor	15.05.1991	M.Pharm	6	06.09.2023	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
49.	Pharmacy	Neeku Singh	Assistant Professor	10.03.1999	M.Pharm	1	09.09.2023	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	4
50.	Pharmacy	Nandini Chauhan	Assistant Professor	15.07.1991	M.Pharm	5	01.02.2020	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
51.	Pharmacy	Dheeraj Kumar Vishwakarma	Assistant Professor	13.08.1993	M.Pharm	3	16.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
52.	Pharmacy	Shalini Sharma	Assistant Professor	05.07.1983	M.Pharm	12	17.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	3
53.	Pharmacy	Kajal Kandari	Lecturer	20.07.1996	B.Pharm	0.4	06.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	0
54.	Pharmacy	Chetan Chauhan	Lecturer	29.11.1995	B.Pharm	4	03.08.2020	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	0
55.	Nursing	Sonia Sharma	Principal	03.03.1982	M.Sc.(N)	15	12.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	5
56.	Nursing	Vinita Pandey	Assistant Professor	15.07.1996	M.Sc.(N)	6	07.11.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	0
57.	Nursing	Mansi Mourya	Tutor	20.06.2000	B.Sc.(N)	1	02.09.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	0
58.	Nursing	Deeksha	Assistant Professor	15.11.1994	M.Sc.(N)	2	01.11.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	0
59.	Nursing	Karishma Gautam	Assistant Professor	02.06.1992	M.Sc.(N)	2	27.12.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1
60.	Agriculture	Dr. Dipak Kumar	Associate Professor	01.05.1993	M.Sc., Ph.D.	1	20.05.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
61.	Agriculture	Dr.Neha Bist	Associate Professor	01.01.1992	M.Sc., Ph.D.	1	18.09.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	3
62.	Agriculture	Dr. Rohit Gangwar	Assistant Professor	20.06.1998	M.Sc., Ph.D.	1	21.08.2024	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	2
63.	Agriculture	Prajwal Chaudhary	Assistant Professor	04.09.1997	M.Sc.	1	01.09.2022	Full Time	Adhoc	Consolidated	1

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Appendix-XIV

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the Equipment

Mechanical Engineering Department

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Air Flow Measurement	16,250/-	Working	25.03.2013
2.	Bevel Protector 12''	2,340/-	Working	25.03.2013
3.	Dial Indicator	2,275/-	Working	25.03.2013
4.	Dynamometer	4,550/-	Working	25.03.2013
5.	Filling Gauge	390/-	Working	25.03.2013
6.	Limit Gauge 12mm, Sine Bar & Slip Gauges	4,875/-	Working	25.03.2013
7.	Pressure Measurement Instrument	13,650/-	Working	25.03.2013
8.	Strain Gauge Measurement	6,500/-	Working	25.03.2013
9.	Vernier Caliper 8'', 12" & Micrometer	5,720/-	Working	25.03.2013
10.	Measurement of effective 3 wire method	2,990/-	Working	25.03.2013
11.	Speed Measurement Instrument	7,150/-	Working	25.03.2013
12.	Design Knuckle Joint	750/-	Working	10.09.2013
13.	Design Flanged Coupling	1,500/-	Working	10.09.2013
14.	Flexible Coupling	1,300/-	Working	10.09.2013
15.	Governor App.	23,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
16.	Gears (Tooth Profile, Interference)	13,500/-	Working	10.09.2013
17.	Motorized Gyroscope App	28,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
18.	Static Dynamic Balancing App	22,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
19.	Simple Screw Jack	6,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
20.	Split Muff Coupling	950/-	Working	10.09.2013
21.	Universal Coupling	950/-	Working	10.09.2013
22.	Whirling of Shaft App	25,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
23.	Experiment on Reciprocating pump	32,000/-	Working	12.02.2014
24.	Experiment on Hydraulic Jack	4,000/-	Working	12.02.2014
25.	Experiment on Hydraulic Break	7,000/-	Working	12.02.2014
26.	Impact Jet Experiment	22,000/-	Working	12.02.2014
27.	Turbine Experiment on Kaplan Turbine	1,55,000/-	Working	12.02.2014
28.	Air Conditioning Test Ring	66,000/-	Working	01.01.2014
29.	Air Washer Model	4,000/-	Working	01.01.2014
30.	Basic Components of A. C.	12,000/-	Working	01.01.2014
31.	Different type of Expansion Device	4,000/-	Working	01.01.2014
32.	Different type of Evaporators	4,000/-	Working	01.01.2014
33.	Refrigeration Test Ring	62,000/-	Working	01.01.2014
34.	Volumetric eff. Air Compressor Model	4,000/-	Working	01.01.2014
35.	Window Air Conditioning Model	10,000/-	Working	01.01.2014
36.	Performance Analysis of 4-Stroke Engine	65,000/-	Working	04.03.2014
37.	Study and Experiment on Valve Mechanism	7,400/-	Working	04.03.2014
38.	Study and Experiment on Gear Box	12,600/-	Working	04.03.2014
39.	Study and Experiment on Differential	11,200/-	Working	04.03.2014

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

	Gear Mechanism of Rear AXLE			
40.	Study and Experiment on Steering Mechanism	11,400/-	Working	04.03.2014
41.	Study and Experiment on Braking Mechanism	10,000/-	Working	04.03.2014
42.	Study and Experiment on Chassis and Suspension System	22,600/-	Working	04.03.2014
43.	Study and Experiment o Ignition System of SI system	9,200/-	Working	04.03.2014
44.	Study and Experiment on Fuel Supply System of SI Engine	18,800/-	Working	04.03.2014
45.	Study and Experiment on Fuel Supply system of CI Engine	12,400/-	Working	04.03.2014
46.	Parallelogram of Force App	2,500/-	Working	04.10.2013
47.	Polygon of Force App	3,100/-	Working	04.10.2013
48.	Triangle and Parallelogram of Force App	3,200/-	Working	04.10.2013
49.	Simple Jib Crane	2,250/-	Working	04.10.2013
50.	Parallel Force App	2,800/-	Working	04.10.2013
51.	Inclined Plane	2,100/-	Working	04.10.2013
52.	Screw Jack	3,800/-	Working	04.10.2013
53.	Worm and Worm Wheel	3,900/-	Working	04.10.2013
54.	Winch Crab Single	5,700/-	Working	04.10.2013
55.	Combined Inclined Plane and Friction Side	1,650/-	Working	04.10.2013
56.	Weight With Hanger 2 Kg – 5 Kg	4,200/-	Working	04.10.2013
57.	Weight Without Hangar	5,490/-	Working	04.10.2013
58.	Composite Wall Heat Transfer App	15,000/-	Working	27.07.2013
59.	Composite Cylinder Experiment	16,000/-	Working	27.07.2013
60.	Heat Pipe Demo App	16,000/-	Working	27.07.2013
61.	Heat Transfer Through fin Natural Convection	16,000/-	Working	27.07.2013
62.	Natural Convection App	16,000/-	Working	27.07.2013
63.	Parallel & Counter Flow in double Pipe Heat Exchanger Experiment	16,000/-	Working	27.07.2013
64.	Stefan's Boltzmann App	16,000/-	Working	27.07.2013
65.	Thermal Conductivity of Liquid	16,000/-	Working	27.07.2013
66.	Study of Water Tube Boiler	6,240/-	Working	25.03.2013
67.	Study of Working of Refrigerator	3,900/-	Working	25.03.2013
68.	Study of Pure Reaction Turbine	3,250/-	Working	25.03.2013
69.	Study and Working of 2-Stroke Petrol Engine	2,080/-	Working	25.03.2013
70.	Study and Working of 4-Stroke Petrol Engine	2,080/-	Working	25.03.2013
71.	Study of Gas Turbine Model	5,655/-	Working	25.03.2013
72.	Study of Ignition System of IC Engine	6,825/-	Working	25.03.2013
73.	Study and Working of 2-Stroke Diesel Engine	2,080/-	Working	25.03.2013
74.	Study and Working of 4-Stroke Diesel Engine	2,080/-	Working	25.03.2013
75.	Study of Steam Engine Model	5,550/-	Working	25.03.2013
76.	Single Cylinder 4-Stroke Diesel Engine	53,500/-	Working	25.03.2013
77.	**Friction Factor**-Study the Variation of	33,000/-	Working	26.10.2012

	Friction Factor for Turbulent Flow in Commercial Pipe			
78.	**Impact of Jet-**Verify the Momentum Equation using the Experimental Setup on Submerged Air Jet	32,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
79.	**Orifice Meter-**Determine the Coefficient Discharge of an orifice of a given Shape	30,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
80.	Calibrate an Orifice Meter, Venturi Meter, and Bend Meter and Study the Variation of Coefficient of Discharge with Reynolds's Number	55,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
81.	**Reynolds Apparatus-**Study the Transition from Laminar to Turbulent Flow and determine the Lower Critical Reynolds Number	32,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
82.	Velocity Distribution in a Pipe	32,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
83.	**Wind Tunnel-** Study the Boundary Layer Velocity Profile over a flat and determine the Boundary Layer Thickness	1,30,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
84.	Metallographic Polishing Machine	25,600/-	Working	01.02.2013
85.	Metallographic Specimen Mounting Press	28,300/-	Working	
86.	Optical Microscope	14,000/-	Working	01.02.2013
87.	Muffle Furnace 6''x6''x12''	14,800/-	Working	01.02.2013
88.	Rockwell Cum Brinell Hardness Testing Machine	36,320/-	Working	26.10.2012
89.	Press Work Experiment-Blanking/Piercing with die Washer Making etc.	13,000/-	Working	14.03.2015
90.	Specimen Mounting Apparatus with Moulds	7,500/-	Working	31.03.2016
91.	Rolling Experiment Machine (Standard Size)	9,750/-	Working	14.03.2015
92.	Wire Drawing Experiment/Extrusion Machine for Soft Material	10,400/-	Working	14.03.2015

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Civil Engineering Department

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Los Angles Abrasion Testing Machine	42,250/-	Working	25.03.2013
2.	Aggregate Impact Tester	5,850/-	Working	25.03.2013
3.	Vibrating Table 1 Mt.x1 Mt.	26,520/-	Working	25.03.2013
4.	Compaction Factor Apparatus	13,000/-	Working	25.03.2013
5.	Concrete Mixer Compute with Electric Motor	28,500/-	Working	09.05.2013
6.	Enamel Try Round	500/-	Working	09.05.2013
7.	Enamel Try Square 12"x18"	900/-	Working	09.05.2013
8.	Enamel Try Rectangular 12"x10"	600/-	Working	09.05.2013
9.	Redundant Joint Apparatus	18,000/-	Working	22.06.2013
10.	Elasticity Coupled Beam Apparatus	17,000/-	Working	22.06.2013
11.	Deflection of Truss Apparatus	16,000/-	Working	22.06.2013
12.	Three Hinged Arch Apparatus	16,500/-	Working	22.06.2013
13.	Beam Model	15,000/-	Working	22.06.2013
14.	Two Hinged Arch Apparatus	17,000/-	Working	22.06.2013
15.	Column Apparatus	15,000/-	Working	22.06.2013
16.	Portal Frame Apparatus	16,000/-	Working	22.06.2013
17.	Elastic Properties of Deflected Beam App	15,500/-	Working	22.06.2013
18.	Curved Member Apparatus	14,000/-	Working	22.06.2013
19.	Determination of Turbidity Color and Conductivity	6,500/-	Working	27.12.2013
20.	Determination of pH, Alkinity and Acidity	5,000/-	Working	27.12.2013
21.	Determination of Hardness and Chlorine	4,000/-	Working	27.12.2013
22.	Determination of residual Chlorine an Chlorine Demand	5,500/-	Working	27.12.2013
23.	Determination of Dissolved Oxygen	10,000/-	Working	27.12.2013
24.	Measurement of Air Pollutants with high Volume Sample	4,000/-	Working	27.12.2013
25.	Measurement of Sound Level with Sound Meter	4,500/-	Working	27.12.2013
26.	Cube moulds 15 x 15 cm	4,290/-	Working	25.03.2013
27.	Mortar cube moulds 7.06 x 7.06 cm	1,350/-	Working	25.03.2013
28.	Slump cone apparatus	1,150/-	Working	25.03.2013
29.	Brass sieve4.75,2.36,1.18,600 micron,300 micron,150 micron lid and pan	2,800/-	Working	25.03.2013
30.	Vicat needle Apparatus	1,885/-	Working	25.03.2013
31.	G.I. Sieves 2.36, 1.75mm	494/-	Working	25.03.2013

HARDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

32.	Pycnometer bottle	2,535/-	Working	25.03.2013
33.	Briquite mould	1,450/-	Working	25.03.2013
34.	Digital balance 150 kg. capacity	12,000/-	Working	25.03.2013
35.	Air permeability	2,050/-	Working	25.03.2013
36.	ATMA-VICAT Needle apparatus with dashpot for Initial & Final Setting time of Cement.	2,900/-	Working	12.11.2012
37.	LE- Chartalier apparatus for determination of fineness of cement by air permeability.	3,150/-	Working	12.11.2012
38.	(a) ATMA-LE- Chartelier mould Rs. 2,250 (b) ATMA-LE- Chartelier flask Rs. 9,40 (c) ATMA-Water bath for Le-Chartelier Mould Rs. 8,500 For testing Soundness of Cement	11,690/-	Working	12.11.2012
39.	ATMA-Tensile Strength tester (Electrically operated)	72,000/-	Working	12.11.2012
40.	ATMA- Aggregate crushing value apparatus	7,000/-	Working	12.11.2012
41.	ATMA- Aggregate impact tester	9,000/-	Working	12.11.2012
42.	ATMA- Specific gravity and water absorption of aggregates	18,500/-	Working	12.11.2012
43.	ATMA- Gyratory sieve shaker (Motorized) with adopter for holding 200mm dia. & 300mm dia. sieves	23,000/-	Working	12.11.2012
44.	ATMA-Coarse test sieves, set of 16 No.	6,080/-	Working	12.11.2012
45.	For grading of aggregates (a) ATMA- Thickness Gauge (b) ATMA- Length Gauge	1,300/-	Working	12.11.2012
46.	ATMA-Cylindrical measures (Bulk density only)	8,500/-	Working	12.11.2012
47.	(a) ATMA-Pycnometer bottles Rs. 1,000 (b) Measurer bottle Rs. 300 To determine the silt content of sand	1,300/-	Working	12.11.2012
48.	ATMA-Rebound Hammer Imported For destructive & Non destructive testing on concrete	20,000/-	Working	12.11.2012
49.	Chain 20 mtr with arrow	2,200/-	Working	29.10.2012

50.	Dumpy Level with stand	18,000/-	Working	19.09.2012
51.	Auto Level with stand	20,000/-	Working	19.09.2012
52.	Prismatic compass with stand	5,700/-	Working	19.09.2012
53.	Survey Compass with stand	2,200/-	Working	19.09.2012
54.	Leveling staff 4 mtr	13,200/-	Working	19.09.2012
55.	Chain 30 mtr with arrow	3,125/-	Working	19.09.2012
56.	Optical square brass	1,050/-	Working	19.09.2012
57.	Ranging rod 3 mtr	3,600/-	Working	19.09.2012
58.	Plane Table set with stand & accessories	19,200/-	Working	19.09.2012
59.	Electronic Digital Theodolite with stand	35,250/-	Working	06.02.2013
60.	Total Station with all accessories & stand Topcon	2,20,000/-	Working	06.02.2013
61.	To determine the manning's coefficient of roughness 'n' for the giving channel bed. Tilting Flume/Adjustable channel	1,10,500/-	Working	25.03.2013
62.	To study rotodynamic pumps and their characteristics. Variable speed centrifugal pump test rig	35,750/-	Working	25.03.2013
63.	To study rotodynamic turbines and their characteristics. Pelton wheel turbine test rig	1,04,000/-	Working	25.03.2013
64.	Soil Hydrometer Analysis	2,200/-	Working	10.09.2013
65.	Liquid Limit Test Apparatus (Hand operated)	2,400/-	Working	10.09.2013
66.	Plastic Limit Test Apparatus	1,800/-	Working	10.09.2013
67.	Shrinkage Limit Test Apparatus (with Mercury)	2,700/-	Working	10.09.2013
68.	Light Proctor Light Compaction	3,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
69.	Heavy Compaction Proctor Compaction Test	4,500/-	Working	10.09.2013
70.	In Field Density-Core Cutter Apparatus	3,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
71.	Permeability Test	21,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
72.	Direct Shear Test – Hand operated	45,000/-	Working	10.09.2013
73.	Augar Boring – Post hole type -50 mm	2,200/-	Working	10.09.2013
74.	Standard cone Penetration test	9,500/-	Working	10.09.2013
75.	Soil Moisture Meter	4,200/-	Working	15.03.2016
76.	Soil Thermometer	350/-	Working	15.03.2016
77.	Ductility test of Bitumen	30,000/-	Working	14.12.2013
78.	Flash & Fire point Test of Bitumen	4,000/-	Working	14.12.2013
79.	Float test of Bitumen	5,800/-	Working	14.12.2013
80.	Penetration Test of Bitumen	4,800/-	Working	14.12.2013
81.	Softening Test of Bitumen	6,200/-	Working	14.12.2013

82.	Viscosity Test of Bitumen	6,200/-	Working	14.12.2013
83.	Shape test of aggregate (Flakiness & Elongation)	400/-	Working	14.12.2013
84.	Impact Value Test of aggregate	5,500/-	Working	14.12.2013
85.	Compressive Strength Test of aggregate	26,000/-	Working	14.12.2013
86.	Marshall test for stability and flow	40,000/-	Working	14.12.2013
87.	Geological model map of India Size 75 x 100 cm with hard backing and aluminium frame.	2,967/-	Working	01.11.2014
88.	Tectonic map of India & Adjoining countries size 90 x 70 cm (1:7.5)	1,587/-	Working	01.11.2014
89.	India rock and mineral map size 54 x 88 cm (1: 6 m)	1,311/-	Working	01.11.2014
90.	India soil texture map size 54 x 88 cm (1: 6 m)	1,311/-	Working	01.11.2014
91.	India earthquake map size 54 x 88 cm (1: 6 m)	1,311/-	Working	01.11.2014
92.	Geological hammer all steel plastic covered handle capacity of 1000 gms approx.	2,139/-	Working	01.11.2014
93.	Brunton compass Indian make for topographic survey on surface with leather case (all brass superior quality) and sand	3,350/-	Working	01.11.2014
94.	Clonimeter compass 7.5 cm with brass sight magnetic needle mounted on jewel graduated dial with leather case.	987/-	Working	01.11.2014
95.	Goniometer for measuring solid angles	414/-	Working	01.11.2014
96.	Mohr's scale of hardness – with diamond pencil in wooden box	3,450/-	Working	01.11.2014
97.	Model of island formation size 57 x 41 x 13 cm	4,933/-	Working	01.11.2014
98.	Model of plate tectonics and land form development size 60 x 31 x 15 cm	6,451/-	Working	01.11.2014
99.	Geologic specimen for demonstration (in wooden box) a) Minerals Set of 30 b) Metallic ore set of 20 c) Rocks set of 20 d) Rock forming minerals set of 10	2,428/-	Working	01.11.2014

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Electrical & Electronics Engineering Department

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	To Measure Negative and Zero Sequence Resistance of Synchronous Machine (Model: 2043)	29,183/-	Working	17.12.2014
2.	To Determine Fault Current for L-G,L-L,L-L-G and L-L-L Faults at Terminals on Alternator at very low excitations	43,967/-	Working	17.12.2014
3.	Study and Experiment on IDMT over Current Relay	22,253/-	Working	17.12.2014
4.	Study and Experiment on Transmission Line Model	31,955/-	Working	17.12.2014
5.	Study and Experiment Percentage Based Differential Relay	48,125/-	Working	17.12.2014
6.	Experiment on Cable Fault Locator	33,731/-	Working	17.12.2014
7.	Determination of Characteristics of a Solid State Sensor/Fiber Optic Sensor Model-LM-35	5244/-	Working	20.09.2013
8.	Instrumentation Tutor for Load Cell Trainer	11,247/-	Working	20.09.2013
9.	Measurement of Displacement Using Strain Gauge Based Displacement Indexer	12,075/-	Working	20.09.2013
10.	Measurement of Air Flow rate by anemometer	11,247/-	Working	20.09.2013
11.	Measurement of Water Level Using Strain Gauge Based Water Level Indexer	11,247/-	Working	20.09.2013
12.	Study of Speed Measurement Trainer Using Electromagnetic Pick Up	9,384/-	Working	20.09.2013
13.	Study of LVDT	14,973/-	Working	20.09.2013
14.	Study of Storage Oscilloscope & Determination of Transient Response of RLC Circuit	15,575/-	Working	20.09.2013
15.	Study of P, PI and PID Controls	18,078/-	Working	20.09.2013
16.	CRO Dual Trace 30mhz	18,550/-	Working	16.06.2010
17.	Scientific Apparatus To Obtain Load Characteristics & Speed Control Of Dc Shunt Motor Complete Setup	30,550/-	Working	16.06.2010
18.	To Study Running &	18,550/-	Working	16.06.2010

	Reversal On 3-Phase Induction Motor			
19.	To Obtain Load Characteristics Of A Dc Shunt Generator	44,950/-	Working	16.06.2010
20.	Measurement Of Energy Using Single Phase Energy Meter	12,250/-	Working	16.06.2010
21.	AC To DC Power Supply Rectifier 30 Amp, 250v	68,950/-	Working	16.06.2010
22.	To Verify Thevenin's & Norton's Theorem Complete Setup	3,750/-	Working	16.06.2010
23.	Frequency Response Of Series & Parallel RLC Circuit	6,250/-	Working	16.06.2010
24.	Measurement Of Power In A 3-Phase System By Two Wattmeter Methods	22,150/-	Working	16.06.2010
25.	To Study Polarity, Voltage Ratio, & Load Test On Single Phase Transformer	22,450/-	Working	16.06.2010
26.	To Study Open Circuit & Short Circuit Test On Single Phase Transformer	20,250/-	Working	16.06.2010
27.	Study of Linear System Simulator	10,315/-	Working	28.01.2013
28.	PID Temperature Controller System Trainer	12,489/-	Working	28.01.2013
29.	RTD Demonstration Set-up, Using PT-100 Type Transducer	4,623/-	Working	28.01.2013
30.	D.C Position Control system	17,250/-	Working	28.01.2013
31.	Study of Synchro Transmitter Receiver pair	17,250/-	Working	28.01.2013
32.	Compensating Network Set-Up	11,868/-	Working	28.01.2013
33.	To Study No Load & Blocked Rotor Test on Three Phase Induction Motor	28,048/-	Working	04.02.2013
34.	To Study Load Test on Three Phase Induction Motor	28,048/-	Working	04.02.2013
35.	To Study No Load & Blocked Rotor Test on Single Phase Induction Motor	18,285/-	Working	04.02.2013
36.	To Study Speed Control of 3-Phase Induction Motor using AC Drive	21,149/-	Working	04.02.2013
37.	To Perform No Load &	55,166/-	Working	04.02.2013

	Short Circuit Test on 3-Phase AC Generator			
38.	3-Phase Resistive Load	8176/-	Working	04.02.2013
39.	To Determine V-Curve of Synchronous Motor at No Load, 1/2 and Full Load	44,850/-	Working	04.02.2013
40.	To Measure Xd and Xq of Salient Pole Alternator	59,720/-	Working	04.02.2013
41.	Ro Study parallel Operation of 3-Phase AC Generator	64,860/-	Working	04.02.2013
42.	Distortion Meter	7,565/-	Working	10.09.2012
43.	DSB/SSB Am Receiver Trainer	12,460/-	Working	10.09.2012
44.	4 Bit Analog to Digital converter Using IC	3,381/-	Working	10.09.2012
45.	R-2R 8 Bit Digital to Analog Converter Using Op-Amp	3,381/-	Working	10.09.2012
46.	20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope	14,685/-	Working	10.09.2012
47.	10 MHz Function-Pulse-Data Generator	13,795/-	Working	10.09.2012
48.	LCR Meter Hand Held	13,706/-	Working	10.09.2012
49.	Instrumentation Tutor for Pressure Measurement	7,521/-	Working	10.09.2012
50.	True RMS AC Millivolt Meter	4,761/-	Working	10.09.2012
51.	Temperature Demonstration T-10A	4,623/-	Working	10.09.2012
52.	Temperature Demonstration T-10B	4,623/-	Working	10.09.2012
53.	Temperature Demonstration T-10D	4,623/-	Working	10.09.2012
54.	Study Semiconductor Diode Voltage and its Use as DC Average Responding AC Voltmeter	2,553/-	Working	10.09.2012
55.	Study of Hybrid Para-Meter of Transistors	2,139/-	Working	10.09.2012
56.	Test Bench (Klystron Based) NV-9000	64,970/-	Working	20.09.2013
57.	Test Bench (Gunn Based)	67,640/-	Working	20.09.2013
58.	Test Bench (Klystron Based) NV-9002	94,607/-	Working	20.09.2013
59.	Multihole Directional Coupler 3db	5,162/-	Working	20.09.2013
60.	Multihole Directional Coupler 6db	5,162/-	Working	20.09.2013
61.	Multihole Directional Coupler 10db	5,162/-	Working	20.09.2013
62.	To Obtain Pool Torque Characteristics of DC Shunt Motor	26,117/-	Working	25.09.2012

HARDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

63.	To Study Polarity, Voltage Ration, OC & SC Tester 3-Phase Transformer with 3-Phase Auto Transformer	36,087/-	Working	25.09.2012
64.	Determination of Voltage Ratio, Polarity, Efficiency By Load Test of a Single Phase Transformer	17,698/-	Working	25.09.2012
65.	To Obtain Efficiency & Voltage Regulation of Single Phase Transformer by Sumpner's Test	23,702/-	Working	25.09.2012
66.	DC Rectifier Supply	51,715/-	Working	25.09.2012
67.	To Obtain Magnetization Characteristics of DC Shunt Generator	36,881/-	Working	25.09.2012
68.	To Obtain Load Characteristics of SC Compound Generator	37,915/-	Working	10.09.2012
69.	To Obtain Efficiency of a DC Shunt Motor by Swinburn's Test	23,840/-	Working	25.09.2012
70.	To Perform Hopkinson's Test & Determine Losses & Efficiency of DC Machine	41,365/-	Working	25.09.2012

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Electronics & Communication Engineering Department

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Universal 8051 Trainer kit using LCD	9,790/-	Working	26.10.2012
2.	Characteristics of P.N. Junction Diodes (Ge & Si) with built-in two Digital Panel Meters	3,450/-	Working	26.10.2012
3.	Study of Half Wave, Full Wave & Bridge Rectifier with built-in two Digital Panel Meters	4,200/-	Working	26.10.2012
4.	Characteristics of Zener Diode and Zener Regulator with built-in two Digital Panel Meters	3,450/-	Working	26.10.2012
5.	Different Type of Characteristics of Junction Transistor (NPN) in CE, CB, & CC Configuration with built-in Three Digital Panel Meters	5,500/-	Working	26.10.2012
6.	Characteristics of FET, Measurement of its Parameters and FFT Amplifier with built-in three Digital Panel Meters	5,500/-	Working	26.10.2012
7.	Study of Single Stage Transistor Amplifier on Common Emitter	3,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
8.	1 MHz Function Generator	7,300/-	Working	26.10.2012
9.	20 MHz Dual Trace, Oscilloscope, 2mV, Sensitivity without Component & Continuity Tester	33,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
10.	Digital Multi-meter	2,600/-	Working	26.10.2012
11.	Audio Frequency Oscillator	3,250/-	Working	26.10.2012
12.	Study OR, AND, NOR, NAND ,NOT Gates using Diodes & Transistors	3,000/-	Working	26.10.2012
13.	Experimental board on Logic Gates	3,550/-	Working	26.10.2012
14.	Study of Clipping and Clamping Circuit	2,500/-	Working	26.10.2012
15.	True RMS AC Millivoltmeter	5,100/-	Working	26.10.2012
16.	Advanced 8086 Microprocessors Training Kit	34,710/-	Working	11.02.2013

HEMWATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

17.	8085 Microprocessor Training Kit	6,897/-	Working	04.02.2013
18.	8086 Microprocessor Training Kit	10,502/-	Working	04.02.2013
19.	Advanced 8086 Microprocessors Training Kit	30,705/-	Working	04.02.2013
20.	8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface	2,091/-	Working	04.02.2013
21.	8253 Programmable interface Timer	2,091/-	Working	04.02.2013
22.	8279 Keyboard and Display Controller	2,091/-	Working	04.02.2013
23.	8251 Programmable Communication Interface	2,091/-	Working	04.02.2013
24.	Stepper Motor Controller	2,091/-	Working	04.02.2013
25.	Seven Segment Display	1,958/-	Working	04.02.2013
26.	DSB/SSB AM Transmitter Trainer	11,570/-	Working	14.02.2013
27.	DSB/SSB AM Receiver Trainer	11,570/-	Working	14.02.2013
28.	Data Formatting and Carrier Modulation Trainer	14,685/-	Working	14.02.2013
29.	Frequency Modulation & Demodulation Trainer	14,685/-	Working	14.02.2013
30.	Study of Phase Locked Loop NE-565 Frequency Demodulator	3,381/-	Working	14.02.2013
31.	Sampling & Reconstruction Trainer	8,499/-	Working	14.02.2013
32.	APM-PPM-PWM Modulation & Demodulation Trainer	11,125/-	Working	14.02.2013
33.	FM Stereo Trainer	9,612/-	Working	14.02.2013
34.	Color T.V. Trainer 36m CRT	27,590/-	Working	14.02.2013
35.	Carrier Modulation and Data Reformatting Receiver Trainer	14,685/-	Working	14.02.2013
36.	30 MHz Dual Channel CRO	58,740/-	Working	14.02.2013
37.	DSP Lab Version 1.0/2.0 TMS320C6713 DSK Development Board	37,825/-	Working	21.09.2013
38.	Study of Transistor Oscillator	3,105/-	Working	10.09.2012
39.	Study of Transistor Colpitts Oscillator	3,105/-	Working	10.09.2012
40.	Study Astable & Monostable Multi Vibrator Using Transistors	2,760/-	Working	10.09.2012
41.	Study Power Supply	2,760/-	Working	10.09.2012
42.	PCB Etching Machine	22,250/-	Working	10.09.2012

HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

43.	Solderable Laquer Tank	15,130/-	Working	10.09.2012
44.	PCB Drill Machine	13,350/-	Working	10.09.2012
45.	PCB Art Work Film Maker	23,140/-	Working	29.01.2013
46.	Artwork Table	11,570/-	Working	29.01.2013
47.	Photo Resist Dip Coating Machine	21,360/-	Working	29.01.2013
48.	U. V. Exposure Unit	27,590/-	Working	29.01.2013
49.	Dye Tank	16,020/-	Working	29.01.2013
50.	Development Tank	16,020/-	Working	29.01.2013
51.	PCB Designer Kit	13,350/-	Working	29.01.2013
52.	PCB Curing Machine	8,900/-	Working	29.01.2013
53.	Chemicals for The Above Machine	31,150/-	Working	29.01.2013
54.	Digital Tachometer	1,173/-	Working	20.09.2013
55.	Study of UJT Triggering Circuit for Half and Full Wave Control Trainer	3,795/-	Working	20.09.2013
56.	Study of Single Phase A.C. Voltage Regulator and inductive Loads	4,002/-	Working	20.09.2013
57.	Performance Study of SCR Characteristics with Built-in Three Digital Panel Meters	4,105/-	Working	20.09.2013
58.	Study triggering of IGBT, Mosfet, Power Transistor (BJT) Trainer	5,658/-	Working	20.09.2013
59.	1:10 CRO Probe	2,070/-	Working	20.09.2013
60.	DC Motor 1 HP	6,727/-	Working	20.09.2013
61.	Study of Single Phase Fully Controlled SCR Bridge rectifier with Resistive Loads	10,626/-	Working	20.09.2013
62.	Study of Single Phase Half Controlled SCR bridge rectifier with Resistive Loads	10,626/-	Working	20.09.2013
63.	Study of Operation of IGBT Chopper Circuit Trainer With Motor	12,075/-	Working	20.09.2013
64.	Study of Three Phase Fully controlled SCR Bridge Rectifier With Resistive Inductive Loads	28,635/-	Working	20.09.2013
65.	Study of Three Phase half Controlled SCR Bridge Rectifier with Resistive Inductive Loads	28,635/-	Working	20.09.2013
66.	Sampling and Reconstruction	8,455/-	Working	20.09.2013
67.	Delta, Adaptive Delta & Sigma Modulation	16,910/-	Working	20.09.2013

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

68.	TDM Pulse Code Modulation Transmitter	14,240/-	Working	20.09.2013
69.	TDM Pulse Code Modulation Receiver	14,774/-	Working	20.09.2013
70.	Data Formatting & Carrier Modulation/Transmitter	14,774/-	Working	20.09.2013
71.	Data Reformatting & Carrier Demodulation Receiver	14,774/-	Working	20.09.2013
72.	Study of Logarithmic Amplifier Using Op-AMP	2,760/-	Working	28.01.2013
73.	Study of Different Tubes of Active Filters	3,174/-	Working	28.01.2013
74.	Study of Wien Bridge Oscillator Using Op-AMP	2,898/-	Working	28.01.2013
75.	Study of Phase Locked Loop NE-565 Frequency Demodulator	3,381/-	Working	28.01.2013
76.	Study of Voltage to current Conversion Trainer with Built-in one Digital Panel Meters	3,691/-	Working	28.01.2013
77.	Study of Astable & Monostable Multi-vibrator Using IC-555	2,863/-	Working	28.01.2013
78.	Digital Lab Trainer Digi Lab203	82,283/-	Working	10.09.2012
79.	Project Bread Board BB-12 V	12,765/-	Working	10.09.2012
80.	Study of Different Type of Flip-Flops	1,897/-	Working	10.09.2012
81.	Study of Transfer Characteristic of CMOS Inverter	2,898/-	Working	10.09.2012
82.	Study of Half and full Adder HA07	1,725/-	Working	10.09.2012
83.	Study of 3 to 8 Line Decoder/Demux Using IC-74138	2,553/-	Working	10.09.2012

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Physics Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	P-N Junction Diode Apparatus	1,816/-	Working	01.07.2011
2.	Copper Sulphate	480/-	Working	01.07.2011
3.	Ammonium Chloride	160/-	Working	01.07.2011
4.	Concave Lens 15FL 2"	100/-	Working	01.07.2011
5.	Convex Lens 15FL 2"	108/-	Working	01.07.2011
6.	Plano convex lens	100/-	Working	01.07.2011
7.	Connection wire	550/-	Working	01.07.2011
8.	Eureka Wire	125/-	Working	01.07.2011
9.	Rubber Pad	80/-	Working	01.07.2011
10.	Simple Pendulum (Brass)	100/-	Working	25.05.2011
11.	Bly Charger for Cell	250/-	Working	25.05.2011
12.	Variable Weight	150/-	Working	25.05.2011
13.	Decimal Resistance Box	1,500/-	Working	25.05.2011
14.	Physical Balance	1,700/-	Working	25.05.2011
15.	Electrical Weight Balance	3,800/-	Working	25.05.2011
16.	Physical Balance Weight Box	450/-	Working	25.05.2011
17.	Meter Bridge	2,320/-	Working	25.05.2011
18.	Daniel cell	960/-	Working	25.05.2011
19.	Viscosity Apparatus	875/-	Working	17.06.2011
20.	Reading lens	288/-	Working	17.06.2011
21.	Grating	1,100/-	Working	17.06.2011
22.	Lacboucle cell	640/-	Working	17.06.2011
23.	Travelling Microscope	7,800/-	Working	17.06.2011
24.	Sodium Lamp Box	3,300/-	Working	17.06.2011
25.	Convex Lens	54/-	Working	17.06.2011
26.	Plan Convex lens	60/-	Working	17.06.2011
27.	Spherometer	720/-	Working	17.06.2011
28.	Zinc roads	456/-	Working	17.06.2011
29.	Porus pots	180/-	Working	17.06.2011
30.	One way Key	280/-	Working	01.07.2011
31.	Two Way Key	416	Working	01.07.2011
32.	Commutator	285/-	Working	01.07.2011
33.	Rheostate	4,200/-	Working	01.07.2011
34.	Three Way Key	390/-	Working	01.07.2011
35.	Four Way key	360	Working	01.07.2011
36.	Volt meter	1,170/-	Working	01.07.2011
37.	Amp meter	1,170/-	Working	01.07.2011
38.	Galvanometer	1,170/-	Working	01.07.2011
39.	Thermometer	90/-	Working	17.06.2011
40.	Blaker Polylab 250ml	36/-	Working	17.06.2011

HARDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

41.	Tangent Galvanometer	1,600/-	Working	17.06.2011
42.	Screw Gauge	570/-	Working	25.05.2011
43.	Eureca wire	150/-	Working	25.05.2011
44.	Meter Scale	180/-	Working	25.05.2011
45.	Ressistance Box	3,400/-	Working	25.05.2011
46.	Battery Eleminator	3,900/-	Working	25.05.2011
47.	Battery Charger	875/-	Working	25.05.2011
48.	Rechargeable Dry Cell	1,350/-	Working	25.05.2011
49.	Compass Box	1,020/-	Working	25.05.2011
50.	Ammonium Chloride	102/-	Working	01.07.2011
51.	Copper sulphate	270/-	Working	01.07.2011
52.	Rubber Tube	220/-	Working	01.07.2011
53.	Potentiometer	525/-	Working	01.07.2011
54.	Newton's Ring Apparatus (without Accessories)	3,600/-	Working	01.07.2011
55.	Nodel Slide Apparatus(without Accessories)	5,600/-	Working	01.07.2011
56.	Half Shade Polar Meter Apparatus	2,750/-	Working	01.07.2011
57.	Plane Transmission Grating Apparatus	4,200/-	Working	17.06.2011
58.	Determination of variation of magnetic field apparatus	2,000/-	Working	17.06.2011
59.	Helmholtz Galvanometer apparatus	1,700/-	Working	17.06.2011
60.	Stop Watch	2,200/-	Working	17.06.2011
61.	Connection wire	325/-	Working	17.06.2011
62.	Prism for Speedometer	900/-	Working	17.06.2011
63.	Multimeter	1,400/-	Working	17.06.2011
64.	Standard Ohm Coil	180/-	Working	17.06.2011
65.	Punch clip for viscosity apparatus screw type	90/-	Working	25.05.2011
66.	Storage Battery	375/-	Working	25.05.2011
67.	PN Junction Diode Apparatus	2,300/-	Working	25.05.2011
68.	Simple Pendulum(with brass ball about 5cm with heavy metallic base & Rod)	1,360/-	Working	25.05.2011
69.	Stop Clock	1,000/-	Working	25.05.2011
70.	Parallelogram law of forces apparatus complete set with three sets of slotted weight	1,780/-	Working	25.05.2011
71.	Glass Slabs	510/-	Working	25.05.2011
72.	Mirror Concave	444/-	Working	17.06.2011
73.	Mirror Strip	216/-	Working	17.06.2011
74.	Twinge Forks	540/-	Working	17.06.2011
75.	Resonance Apparatus	1,300/-	Working	17.06.2011

76.	Sono meter	1,250/-	Working	01.07.2011
77.	10 Wires Potentiometer	1,375/-	Working	01.07.2011
78.	Sodium vapor Lamp	4,800/-	Working	01.07.2011
79.	Hook's law Apparatus	1,120/-	Working	17.06.2011
80.	Desiccators	1,800/-	Working	17.06.2011

Chemistry Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (In Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Measuring Cylinder: Polylab: 250ml	400/-	Working	20.07.2011
2.	Measuring Cylinder: Polylab: 500ml	600/-	Working	20.07.2011
3.	Measuring Cylinder: Polylab: 1000ml	1,200/-	Working	20.07.2011
4.	Pipette Bulb: 25ml	120/-	Working	20.07.2011
5.	Pipette Bulb: 10ml	160/-	Working	20.07.2011
6.	Pipette Bulb: 05ml	160/-	Working	20.07.2011
7.	Pipette Stand : Polylab	400/-	Working	20.07.2011
8.	Repent Bottle: Narrow mouth: 250ml	1,150/-	Working	20.07.2011
9.	Repent Bottle: wide mouth: 125ml	1,120/-	Working	20.07.2011
10.	Test-Tube: Borosil Glass	90/-	Working	20.07.2011
11.	Test-Tube Stand	520/-	Working	20.07.2011
12.	Burette 50ml (Glass)	4,400/-	Working	20.07.2011
13.	Pipette: Glass: 25ml	450/-	Working	20.07.2011
14.	Beakers: 1000ml	1,200/-	Working	20.07.2011
15.	Beakers: 100ml	8,400/-	Working	20.07.2011
16.	Beakers: 250ml	5,500/-	Working	20.07.2011
17.	Beakers: Plastic: 500ml	90/-	Working	01.07.2011
18.	Beakers: Plastic: 100ml	30/-	Working	01.07.2011
19.	Beakers: Glass: 1000ml Polylab	150/-	Working	01.07.2011
20.	Beakers: Glass: 2000ml Polylab	300/-	Working	01.07.2011
21.	Bottle Brush	75/-	Working	01.07.2011
22.	Burette: Polylab	8,500/-	Working	01.07.2011
23.	Burette Stand: Iron	5,700/-	Working	01.07.2011
24.	Winchester Bottles: 5000ml	1,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
25.	Winchester Bottles: 3000ml	500/-	Working	01.07.2011
26.	B.O.D. Bottles: 300ml	5,400/-	Working	01.07.2011
27.	Conical Flask: 100ml: Borosil	1,500/-	Working	01.07.2011
28.	Conical Flask: 100ml: Volumetric	9,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
29.	Conical Flask: 250ml: Volumetric	600/-	Working	01.07.2011
30.	Conical Flask: 500ml	700/-	Working	01.07.2011
31.	Dropping Bottles: Polylab 60ml	270/-	Working	20.05.2011
32.	Funnel: Polylab	135/-	Working	20.05.2011
33.	Measuring Cylinder: 10ml Borosil	560/-	Working	20.05.2011
34.	Measuring Cylinder: 25ml Borosil	1,500/-	Working	20.05.2011
35.	Measuring Cylinder: 100ml Borosil	1,500/-	Working	20.05.2011

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

36.	Measuring Cylinder: 250ml Borosil	1,400/-	Working	20.05.2011
37.	Distillation Assembly	5,900/-	Working	20.05.2011
38.	Stop Watch	5,450/-	Working	20.05.2011
39.	Thermometer	300/-	Working	20.05.2011
40.	Oven	6,200/-	Working	20.05.2011
41.	Chemical Balance	6,600/-	Working	20.05.2011
42.	Redwood Viscometer No-01	8,500/-	Working	20.05.2011
43.	Redwood Viscometer No-02	9,000/-	Working	20.05.2011
44.	Spectrophotometer	22,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
45.	Calorimeter	225/-	Working	01.07.2011
46.	Fern Plastic Cups	500/-	Working	01.07.2011
47.	Cleveland Open Cup Apparatus	5,400/-	Working	01.07.2011
48.	Pens Key marten's Closed Cup apparatus	7,100/-	Working	01.07.2011
49.	Electronic Balance	2,100/-	Working	01.07.2011
50.	Pertte & mortar die-6"	190/-	Working	01.07.2011
51.	Potentiometer	480/-	Working	01.07.2011
52.	Burette Stand Iron	2,280/-	Working	20.05.2011
53.	B.O.D. Bottles 300ml	3,900/-	Working	20.05.2011
54.	Conical Flask : Borosil: 100ml	2,250/-	Working	20.05.2011
55.	Conical Flask : Borosil: 250ml	325/-	Working	20.05.2011
56.	Conical Flask : Borosil: 500ml	400/-	Working	20.05.2011
57.	Beakers: Borosil: 100ml	2,000/-	Working	20.05.2011
58.	Beakers: Borosil: 250ml	2,750/-	Working	20.05.2011
59.	Cleveland Open Cup App	5,400/-	Working	20.05.2011
60.	Beaker Polylab 100ml	30/-	Working	20.05.2011
61.	Beaker Polylab 1000ml	150/-	Working	20.05.2011
62.	Beaker Polylab 2000ml	300/-	Working	20.05.2011
63.	Burettes Polylab 50ml	7,500/-	Working	20.05.2011
64.	Dropping Bottle Polylab 60ml	270/-	Working	20.05.2011
65.	Funnel Polylab 3"Die	27/-	Working	20.05.2011
66.	Measuring Cylinder Polylab 10ml	160/-	Working	20.05.2011
67.	Measuring Cylinder Polylab 25ml	360/-	Working	20.05.2011
68.	Measuring Cylinder Polylab 100ml	34/-	Working	20.05.2011
69.	Measuring Cylinder Polylab 250ml	520/-	Working	20.05.2011
70.	Measuring Cylinder Polylab 500ml	600/-	Working	01.07.2011
71.	Pipettes Bulb 25ml 10ml 05ml	440/-	Working	01.07.2011
72.	Test Tube Stand Polylab	208/-	Working	01.07.2011
73.	Stop watch	5,500/-	Working	01.07.2011
74.	Oven 14"x14"x14"	5,200/-	Working	01.07.2011
75.	Distillation Apparatus	5,600/-	Working	20.05.2011

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

76.	Thermometer	300/-	Working	20.05.2011
77.	Chemical Balance	6,000/-	Working	20.05.2011
78.	Redwood Viscometer I	6,700/-	Working	20.05.2011
79..	Redwood Viscometer II	7,200/-	Working	20.07.2011
80.	Spectrophotometer	22,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
81.	Calorimeter	225/-	Working	20.07.2011
82.	Pan Key martin Closed app.	7,100/-	Working	20.07.2011
83.	Electronic Balance	3,800/-	Working	20.07.2011
84.	Measuring Flask(Glass) 100ml	8,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
85.	BOD Bottles (Glass) 300ml	3,900/-	Working	20.07.2011
86.	Beakers: (Glass) 100ml Borosil	2,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
87.	Beakers: (Glass) 250ml Borosil	660/-	Working	20.07.2011
88.	Pipettes :(Glass): 25ml	324/-	Working	20.07.2011
89.	Test Tube (Glass) 15x125ml	450/-	Working	20.07.2011
90.	Beakers: Polylab: 500ml	90/-	Working	20.07.2011
91.	Beakers: Polylab: 250ml	60/-	Working	20.07.2011
92.	Bottle Brushes	150/-	Working	20.07.2011
93.	Burette Stand : Iron	3,420/-	Working	20.07.2011
94.	Winchester Bottles: 5ltrs	1,400/-	Working	20.07.2011
95.	Winchester Bottles: 3ltrs	900/-	Working	20.07.2011
96.	Funnels: Polylab 3" Dia	108/-	Working	20.07.2011
97.	Measuring Cylinder 1000ml Borosil	260/-	Working	20.07.2011
98.	Measuring Cylinder Polylab 250ml	280/-	Working	20.07.2011
99.	Measuring Cylinder Polylab 500ml	720/-	Working	20.07.2011
100.	Test Tube Stand Polylab	312/-	Working	20.05.2011
101.	Pipettes Stand Polylab	120/-	Working	20.05.2011
102.	Reagent Bottles(Glass): 250ml	1,008/-	Working	01.07.2011
103.	Reagent Bottles(Glass): 125ml	720/-	Working	01.07.2011
104.	Palate & Mortar: 6" Dia	160/-	Working	01.07.2011
105.	Glass Rods	125/-	Working	01.07.2011
106.	C.R 85 Burettes with Screw	5,850/-	Working	01.07.2011
107.	CR 21 Pipettes Glass 10ml	270/-	Working	01.07.2011
108.	CR 82 Chemical Balance(K-Raj)	2,200/-	Working	01.07.2011
109.	CR 83 Weight Box (Analytical)	550/-	Working	20.07.2011
110.	CR 60 Tripod Stand	504/-	Working	20.07.2011
111.	CR 40 Tonga SS	208/-	Working	20.07.2011
112.	CR 26 Ordinary Filter Paper Rim	1,190/-	Working	20.07.2011
113.	CR 15 Oswald Viscometer	570/-	Working	20.07.2011
114.	CR 79 Whitman Filter Paper	150/-	Working	20.07.2011
115.	CR 62 Watch Glass 4" Dia	75/-	Working	20.07.2011
116.	CR 95 Spotting Cepellonies	15/-	Working	20.07.2011
117.	CR 48 Test Tube Holder	144/-	Working	20.07.2011

118.	Washing Bottles 250ml	216/-	Working	20.07.2011
119.	CR 39 Calorimeter	1,680/-	Working	20.07.2011
120.	NCR 12 Distillation Apparatus	3,145/-	Working	20.07.2011
121.	NCR 50 Wire Gauge	60/-	Working	20.07.2011
122.	Silica Crucible 25ml	680/-	Working	20.07.2011
123.	Thermometer 360 to 110 mercury	120/-	Working	20.07.2011
124.	Lab Book	110/-	Working	20.07.2011
125.	Spatula SS 55"Long	45/-	Working	20.07.2011
126.	Measuring Cylinder 100ml Plastic	510/-	Working	20.07.2011
127.	Test Tube Glass	450/-	Working	01.07.2011
128.	Test Tube Stand Plastic	442/-	Working	01.07.2011
129.	Measuring Cylinder 250ml Plastic	520/-	Working	01.07.2011
130.	Measuring Cylinder 25ml Plastic	60/-	Working	01.07.2011
131.	Funnel 3" Dia	135/-	Working	01.07.2011
132.	Winchester bottle glass 5lt	1,400/-	Working	01.07.2011
133.	Winchester bottle glass 3lt	900/-	Working	01.07.2011
134.	Pipette 2.5ml Glass	296/-	Working	01.07.2011
135.	Pipette Stand Plastic	120/-	Working	01.07.2011
136.	Reagent Bottle 125ml Glass	720/-	Working	20.07.2011
137.	Reagent Bottle 250ml Glass	984/-	Working	20.07.2011
138.	Pen sky martin Apparatus	7,100/-	Working	20.07.2011
139.	Glass Rods	125/-	Working	20.07.2011
140.	Pestle & mortor 6" Dia	160/-	Working	20.07.2011
141.	Oven	5,200/-	Working	20.07.2011
142.	Thermometer	60/-	Working	20.07.2011
143.	Redwood Viscometer	6,700/-	Working	20.07.2011
144.	Calorimeter	225/-	Working	20.07.2011
145.	Beaker 2000ml Plastic	300/-	Working	20.07.2011
146.	Beaker 1000ml Plastic	150/-	Working	20.07.2011
147.	Beaker 100ml Plastic	1,600/-	Working	20.07.2011
148.	Beaker 250ml Plastic	2,200/-	Working	20.07.2011
149.	Bottle Brush	150/-	Working	20.07.2011
150.	Burette Stand	5,700/-	Working	20.07.2011
151.	Measuring Cylinder 1000ml Glass	260/-	Working	01.07.2011
152.	Flask 100ml Glass	4,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
153.	Propping Bottle Plastic	135/-	Working	01.07.2011
154.	Measuring Cylinder 500ml Plastic	720/-	Working	01.07.2011
155.	Glassware & Accessories(No Discount)	44,513/-	Working	01.07.2011
156.	Chemicals	15,882/-	Working	01.07.2011
157.	Glassware(No Discount)	17,782/-	Working	01.07.2011
158.	Tong 6"	648/-	Working	01.07.2011

HARDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

159.	Flat Bottom Flask	570/-	Working	01.07.2011
160.	Hot Plate 8" Dia	1,550/-	Working	20.07.2011
161.	Electronic Balance 5Kg Cap	1,600/-	Working	20.07.2011
162.	Titration Burette Cap 50ml	3,700/-	Working	20.07.2011
163.	Volumetric Pipette Cap 25ml	1,300/-	Working	20.07.2011
164.	K.P Apparatus	1,150/-	Working	20.07.2011
165.	Sprit Lamp SS Body	1,170/-	Working	20.07.2011
166.	Winchester Bottle Cap 3lt	1,140/-	Working	20.07.2011
167.	Desiccators Glass 6"	240/-	Working	20.07.2011
168.	Thermometer 0 to 50Degree	48/-	Working	20.07.2011
169.	Round Water Bath Copper	188/-	Working	20.07.2011
170.	Electronic Stop Watch	550/-	Working	20.07.2011
171.	Digital PH Meter with Electrode	3,350/-	Working	20.07.2011
172.	Porcelain Dish 3" Dia	7/-	Working	20.07.2011
173.	Crucible	90/-	Working	20.07.2011
174.	Crucible with lid	180/-	Working	20.07.2011
175.	Spatula Plastic 8"length	120/-	Working	01.07.2011
176.	Measuring Flask 100ml Borosilicate Glass	660/-	Working	01.07.2011
177.	Conical Flask 100ml Borosilicate Glass	432/-	Working	01.07.2011
178.	Reagent Bottal Glass 250ml Cap	420/-	Working	01.07.2011
179.	Dropping Bottle 125ml polylab Plastic	216/-	Working	20.07.2011
180.	Poraling Dish 2" Dia	96/-	Working	20.07.2011
181.	Silica Crucible (Dish 25mm Cap)	2,040/-	Working	20.07.2011
182.	Weigh Box Factional Alum mask	72/-	Working	20.07.2011

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Workshop Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Welding Machine	13,800/-	Working	20.07.2011
2.	Cable 16 sq mm Eskom	1,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
3.	Holder Fully Eskom	170/-	Working	20.07.2011
4.	Clamp	150/-	Working	20.07.2011
5.	Cutt of Machine 220 Bosh	7,627/-	Working	20.07.2011
6.	Bench Vice	25,200/-	Working	20.07.2011
7.	Lotch m/c Hxawheel 150mm	5,500/-	Working	20.07.2011
8.	Pipe Vice	1,200/-	Working	20.07.2011
9.	Grinder Wheel Stone	790/-	Working	20.07.2011
10.	Grinder Wheel Stone	550/-	Working	20.07.2011
11.	Black Paint	350/-	Working	20.07.2011
12.	Oil	120/-	Working	20.07.2011
13.	Welding Road	2,160/-	Working	20.07.2011
14.	14" Colour Wheel (Iron Material)	700/-	Working	20.07.2011
15.	Hexa Frame	630/-	Working	20.07.2011
16.	Shoe 1"	250/-	Working	20.07.2011
17.	Loctite Tough	430/-	Working	20.07.2011
18.	MIG welding machine 250Amp,3phase with MIG Torch Rehulator, Flow Meter, Filled Co2 Cylinder, Wire with Spool & Cable, complete in all respect	55,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
19.	Compressor for spray painting(200Lbs capacity) along with 10meter hose pipe & spray Gun	8,500/-	Working	20.07.2011
20.	Lathe Machine 4.5 feet size(Nav-Ashu make) with 3 Jaws universal Chuck, 3 Phase Induction motor	1,48,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
21.	Bench vice	17,200/-	Working	01.07.2011
22.	Carpentry Vice	33,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
23.	Drill Machine with motor, drill chuck & key	10,300/-	Working	01.07.2011
24.	Machine vice 5"	1,300/-	Working	01.07.2011
25.	Swage Block (35kg)	2,800/-	Working	01.07.2011
26.	Anvil (52kg)	4,160/-	Working	01.07.2011
27.	Nut Bolt Washer(11.5kg)	1,035/-	Working	01.07.2011
28.	Spot Welding Machine	20,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
29.	Universal Testing Machine	2,60,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
30.	Pendulum Impact Testing machine	45,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
31.	Steam Engine	4,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
32.	Steam Turbine	5,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
33.	Two Stroke Diesel Engine	2,900/-	Working	01.07.2011
34.	Two Stroke Petrol Engine	2,900/-	Working	01.07.2011
35.	Four Stroke Petrol Engine	2,900/-	Working	01.07.2011
36.	Four Stroke Diesel Engine	2,900/-	Working	01.07.2011
37.	Cut Section for petrol	14,000/-	Working	01.07.2011
38.	Cut Section for diesel	13,000/-	Working	01.07.2011

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

39.	Refrigeration Unit	5,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
40.	A.C. Model	11,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
41.	Fly Wheel	5,500/-	Working	20.07.2011
42.	Bell Crank Lever	8,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
43.	Fletcher's Trolley Apparatus	6,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
44.	Lathe Machine	1,35,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
45.	Shaper Machine	1,35,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
46.	Power Hex saw Machine	45,000/-	Working	20.07.2011
47.	P.B Drawing Board	19,200/-	Working	20.07.2011
48.	Drawing Adjustable stand	54,375/-	Working	01.07.2011

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Agriculture Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	B.O.D 170 Ltr SS-304 Grade	28,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
2.	Laminar Air Flow 4 x 2 x 2 feet	38,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
3.	Stevenson Screen with all its accessories	13,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
4.	Sun Shine recorder Complete	11,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
5.	Evaporation Pan 4 feet Diameter with stand complete	9,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
6.	Disease Specimen in Jar	2,275/-	Working	12.08.2016
7.	Soil Thermometer (Glass in wooden case), 5cm., 10cm., 15cm.	2,050/-	Working	12.08.2016
8.	Thermometer alcohol (glass)	400/-	Working	12.08.2016
9.	Cutting Knives (wooden in steel blade)	540/-	Working	12.08.2016
10.	Budding Knives (wooden in steel blade)	540/-	Working	12.08.2016
11.	Soil Maps 2'6"x3'6"	4,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
12.	Soil Testing Kit (Mechanical)	4,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
13.	Soil Infiltrometer (Double ring)	11,000/-	Working	27.06.2017
14.	Soil Tensiometer	5,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
15.	Autoclve 12x12	3,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
16.	Digital Balance	1,800/-	Working	27.06.2017
17.	Insect net 1 mtr long	2,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
18.	Microscope 40X	7,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
19.	Measuring Scale 1 mtr wooden	330/-	Working	27.06.2017
20.	Magnifying Glass 2 inch	220/-	Working	27.06.2017
21.	Whatman filter paper	360/-	Working	27.06.2017
22.	Soil Thermometer (glass in steel case)	400/-	Working	27.06.2017
23.	Insect collection box (18"x 12"x 3")	3,750/-	Working	27.06.2017
24.	Covered smut wheat	175/-	Working	27.06.2017
25.	Collect otrichum on sugarcane	175/-	Working	27.06.2017
26.	Linseed rust	175/-	Working	27.06.2017
27.	Late blight of potato	175/-	Working	20.08.2017
28.	Puccinia Uredo	175/-	Working	20.08.2017
29.	Tikka disease groundnut	175/-	Working	20.08.2017
30.	Wheat loose smut	175/-	Working	20.08.2017
31.	Tobacco mosaic virus	175/-	Working	20.08.2017
32.	Protomyces on coriander	175/-	Working	20.08.2017
33.	Cystopus white rust	175/-	Working	20.08.2017
34.	Disease slide	630/-	Working	20.08.2017
35.	Seed Germinator171 Ltr (with 304 S.S Grade)	48,000/-	Working	20.08.2017
36.	pH Meter (Pen Type)	1,000/-	Working	27.06.2017

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY KOOR'KEE

37.	EC Meter (Pen Type)	900/-	Working	27.06.2017
38.	Tree Caliper 1 mtr. long	1500/-	Working	27.06.2017
39.	Ravi altimeter (with needle in aluminium)	1500/-	Working	27.06.2017
40.	Pressler borer (with acc.) steel	2,000/-	Working	27.06.2017
41.	Bark Gauge (Steel in wooden handle)	1,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
42.	Rain Gauge (Fibre)	1,800/-	Working	27.06.2017
43.	Wind wane (complete)	1,300/-	Working	27.06.2017
44.	Cup anemometer (Digital)	3,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
45.	Hygrometer Digital	750/-	Working	12.08.2016
46.	Soil pH moisture Detector	1,899/-	Working	12.08.2016
47.	Khurpi (Mix)	600/-	Working	12.08.2016
48.	Spade (Mix)	2,400/-	Working	12.08.2016
49.	Sickle (Mix)	680/-	Working	12.08.2016
50.	Knapsack Sprayer (Mix)	5,600/-	Working	12.08.2016
51.	Soil Auger (Mix)	5.400/-	Working	12.08.2016
52.	Garden Hand Tools (Set of Four Pcs.)	850/-	Working	12.08.2016
53.	Flower Cutter	760/-	Working	12.08.2016
54.	Aluminium Foil	390/-	Working	12.08.2016
55.	Cotton Roll	510/-	Working	12.08.2016
56.	Phawra	4,400/-	Working	12.08.2016
57.	Hot Air Oven	32,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
58.	Moisture Box	3,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
59.	Moisture Meter	35,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
60.	Tube Auger	7,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
61.	Bucket Auger	6,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
62.	Weighing Balance	4,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
63.	Seed Germinator	96,000/-	Working	12.08.2016
64.	Conductivity Meter	6,500/-	Working	12.08.2016
65.	PH Meter	4,000/-	Working	27.06.2017
66.	Water Bath	20,000/-	Working	27.06.2017
67.	Shaker	20,000/-	Working	27.06.2017
68.	Chlorophyl Meter	1,80,000/-	Working	27.06.2017
69.	Digital Voice Recorders	4,500/-	Working	27.06.2017
70.	Camera (SLR) with zoom, wide angle, tele-photo lens	20,000/-	Working	20.08.2017
71.	Audio Recording Mixing Consoles	22,000/-	Working	20.08.2017
72.	Computation softwares for statistics	5,000/-	Working	20.08.2017

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Computer Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	160 GB 7200RPMSATA/300 3.5" HDD, HCL 18.5" LX INFINITI PRO SL 1330, Keyboard, Mouse	14,48,506	Working	16.06.2010
2.	Intel i3 Processor 4th Generation, 4 GB DD 3 RAM (a data), ECS Motherboard, Seagate/WD HDD 160 GB, Iball Baby Cabinet, HP 18.5" LED, Dell Keyboard + Mouse Kit	10,00,000/-	Working	26.07.2012
3.	CPU Intel I3-4130 HDD Seagate 160 GB SATA Compaq 18.5" TFT, Dell Keyboard, Dell Mouse, Motherboard ECS	7,38,500/-	Working	07.04.2016
4.	TFT Dell E2016H, RAM 4 GB DDR3	35,044/-	Working	16.08.2018
5.	Intel Core 2 Duo 2.53 GHz HDD 500 GB, Monitor 18.5" LED, Mouse, Keyboard	3,66,240/-	Working	06.02.2019
6.	I34t/8GB/250GBLCD Monitor 22", Intex Keyboard, Mouse	11,37,963/-	Working	22.03.2021
7.	HP Slim Desktop S01-PF2888in, Intel i3, 8GB Ram, 512 GB SSD, Window 11, HP LED Monitor 19.5"V20 HD+, W200 Webcam HP, Headphone with Microphone B4B09PA, wireless Mic, Collar Mic	12,37,737/-	Working	25.03.2023

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Pharmaceutical Chemistry Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Analytical Balances for demonstration (Wooden)	6,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
2.	Arsenic Limit Test Apparatus	3,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
3.	Atomic Absorption and Emission spectrophotometer (Desirable)	750/-	Working	19.03.2019
4.	Atomic model set 60 balls	150/-	Working	19.03.2019
5.	Biochemistry Analyzer (Desirable)	1,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
6.	Carbon, Hydrogen, Nitrogen Analyzer (Desirable)	2,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
7.	Colorimeter	1,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
8.	Conductivity meter	1,800-	Working	19.03.2019
9.	Copper water bath	3,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
10.	Deep Freezer (Desirable)	18,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
11.	Digital balance (1mg sensitivity)	30,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
12.	Digital balance 10mg sensitivity	4,375/-	Working	19.03.2019
13.	Digital pH meter Table Model	8,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
14.	Distillation Unit Glass	12,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
15.	Electronic Balance	3,700/-	Working	19.03.2019
16.	Electronic water bath(6 holes)	8,250/-	Working	19.03.2019
17.	Flame Photometer	10,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
18.	Flourimeter	28,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
19.	Hot plates 8"	4,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
20.	HPLC	400/-	Working	19.03.2019
21.	HPTLC (Desirable)	400/-	Working	19.03.2019
22.	Ion- Exchanger 50lt	9,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
23.	Lyophilizer (Desirable)	6,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
24.	Magnetic Stirrers with Thermostat	11,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
25.	Mechanical Stirrers	9,250/-	Working	19.03.2019
26.	Microwave Oven	25,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
27.	Muffle Furnace	7,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
28.	Nephelo Turbidity meter	1,650/-	Working	19.03.2019
29.	Nessler's Cylinders	90,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
30.	Oven	8,750/-	Working	19.03.2019
31.	Periodic Table Chart	1,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
32.	Photoelectric colorimeter	1,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
33.	Polarimeter	2,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
34.	Potentiometer	3,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
35.	Reflux flask and condenser double/triple Neck	7,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
36.	Reflux flask and condenser single Necked	4,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
37.	Refractometer	5,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
38.	Refrigerator	14,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
39.	Suction pumps	18,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
40.	UV- Visible Spectrophotometer	4,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
41.	Vacuum Pump	7,200/-	Working	19.03.2019

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Pharmaceutics Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Ampoule Filling & sealing machine	3,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
2.	Ampoules washing machine	1,400/-	Working	19.03.2019
3.	Antibiotic Zone Rader	7,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
4.	Aseptic cabinet	2,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
5.	Autoclave 12x12	6,700/-	Working	19.03.2019
6.	Ball mill	3,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
7.	BOD Incubator	18,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
8.	Brookfileld viscometer	200/-	Working	19.03.2019
9.	Bulk density	3,300/-	Working	19.03.2019
10.	Capsule counter	1,720/-	Working	19.03.2019
11.	Capsule filling machine	12,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
12.	Centrifuge	1,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
13.	Clarity test apparatus	1,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
14.	Colony Counter	2,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
15.	Desiccators 4"	2,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
16.	Digital balance	6,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
17.	Digital pH meter	8,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
18.	Double cone blender	8,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
19.	Extractive Distillator	1,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
20.	Franz Diffusion cell	12,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
21.	Friability test apparatus	7,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
22.	Hardness tester	3,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
23.	Homoginizer	11,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
24.	Hot Air Oven	8,750/-	Working	19.03.2019
25.	Hot plate 8"	2,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
26.	Humidity Chambers 14x14	11,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
27.	Laminar Air Flow 2'x2'	18,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
28.	Magnetic stirrer 500ml & 1 Litr capacity	5,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
29.	Mechanical Stirrer	9,250/-	Working	19.03.2019
30.	Micropipette single Variable	1,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
31.	Microscope	39,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
32.	Milli Pore Filter	800/-	Working	19.03.2019
33.	Moisture balance	8,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
34.	Mortar and Pestle (M)	1,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
35.	Ointment filling machine	4,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
36.	Refrigerator	14,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
37.	Sieve Shaker Machine	2,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
38.	Sage and eye piece micrometers	22,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
39.	Standard sieves no. 8, 10, 12, 22, 44, 66, 80, L&P	340/-	Working	19.03.2019
40.	Steam distillation Plant S.S.	2,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
41.	Sterility tester (Single)	2,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
42.	Suppository mold	5,750/-	Working	19.03.2019
43.	Tablet coating machine	7,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
44.	Tablet Disintegration apparatus	6,400/-	Working	19.03.2019

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

	Single Bucket			
45.	Tablet Dissolution test apparatus Single	8,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
46.	Tablet punching machine	10,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
47.	Tincture press	2,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
48.	Tray dryer	5,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
49.	Ultra Sonicator	34,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
50.	UV Cabinet	400/-	Working	19.03.2019
51.	Vacuum Distillator (Rotary Vacuum Evaporimeter)	39,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
52.	Vacuum pump	10,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
53.	Water bath 6H	8,250/-	Working	19.03.2019

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Pharmacognosy Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Autoclave 12x12	6,700/-	Working	19.03.2019
2.	Binocular Microscope	4,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
3.	Camera lucida Mirror Type	7,400/-	Working	19.03.2019
4.	Colorimeter	1,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
5.	Compound Microscope Medical	66,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
6.	Cutter Mill (Bark and seed grinder) Wet Grinder	700/-	Working	19.03.2019
7.	Digital pH Meter	1,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
8.	Dissecting Microscope Bacalite Parts	7,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
9.	Electric water bath 6H	6,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
10.	Electronic Digital balance	2,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
11.	Electrophoresis Gel	5,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
12.	Eye piece with micrometer	3,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
13.	Fermentor	1,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
14.	Heating Mantles-Small 250ml	2,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
15.	Hot air oven	3,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
16.	Hot plate 8"	2,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
17.	Medicinal Plant Chart	300/-	Working	19.03.2019
18.	Micro Centrifuge mechanical	4,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
19.	Micropipette single & Multi Channeled	11,100/-	Working	19.03.2019
20.	Microtome rotary	11,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
21.	Mixer grinder	7,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
22.	Models	30,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
23.	Moisture balance	8,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
24.	Muffle furnace	3,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
25.	Permanent Slide	400/-	Working	19.03.2019
26.	Polarized Microscope	8,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
27.	Projection Microscope Binocular Body	7,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
28.	Rotary Shaker VDRL	2,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
29.	Sonicator	9,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
30.	Stage micrometer	5,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
31.	Sterility testing unit (Single)	25,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
32.	UV Cabinet	4,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
33.	Vacuum pump	7,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
34.	Water Distillation unit (S.S.)	2,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
35.	Zone reader	7,000/-	Working	19.03.2019

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Pharmacology Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Actophotometer	4,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
2.	Aerators	1,900/-	Working	19.03.2019
3.	Analgesiometer (eddy's hot plate)	4,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
4.	Cell analyzer	4,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
5.	Centrifuge	900/-	Working	19.03.2019
6.	Convulsiometer	3,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
7.	Different Contraceptive Devices and models	3,450/-	Working	19.03.2019
8.	Digital glucometer	500/-	Working	19.03.2019
9.	Digital pH meter	1,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
10.	Dissection tray & Boards (Frog Board)	1,700/-	Working	19.03.2019
11.	Folin- wu tubes	1,680/-	Working	19.03.2019
12.	Haemocytometer with Micropipettes	5,800/-	Working	19.03.2019
13.	Hemostatic artery forceps	600/-	Working	19.03.2019
14.	Histamine chamber	3,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
15.	Hutchinson's spirometer	5,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
16.	Hypodermic syringes 5ml	5,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
17.	Levers and Cannula	2,400/-	Working	19.03.2019
18.	Lucas moist chamber	480/-	Working	19.03.2019
19.	Mercury thermometer 110,250 & 360c	350/-	Working	19.03.2019
20.	Metabolic cage	4,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
21.	Microscopes Student ISI	26,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
22.	Models for various organs	350/-	Working	19.03.2019
23.	Muscle electrodes	180/-	Working	19.03.2019
24.	Myographic lever	160/-	Working	19.03.2019
25.	Permanent Slides for various tissues	8/-	Working	19.03.2019
26.	Perspex bath assembly (single unit) Student oragn Bath	12,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
27.	Plethysmograph	650/-	Working	19.03.2019
28.	Pole climbing apparatus	7,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
29.	Pregnancy diagnosis kit	45/-	Working	19.03.2019
30.	Rotarod	5,300/-	Working	19.03.2019
31.	Sahli's HB Meter (Working)	6,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
32.	Sherrington drum	48,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
33.	Sherrington Kymograph Machine	45,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
34.	Skeleton & Bones	5,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
35.	Specimen for various organs and systems	350/-	Working	19.03.2019
36.	Spygmomanometer Mercury ISI	11,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
37.	Standard graph of various drug	300/-	Working	19.03.2019
38.	Stereotaxic apparatus	1,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
39.	Stethoscope	1,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
40.	Stimulator	1,400/-	Working	19.03.2019

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Pharmacy Practice Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Autoclave sterilizer 12x12	3,350/-	Working	19.03.2019
2.	Blood Pressure Apparatus	11,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
3.	Centrifuge	900/-	Working	19.03.2019
4.	Clinical thermometer	280/-	Working	19.03.2019
5.	Glucometer	500/-	Working	19.03.2019
6.	Hot air oven	1,750/-	Working	19.03.2019
7.	Membrane filter	800/-	Working	19.03.2019
8.	Ointment Filling Machine	4,200/-	Working	19.03.2019
9.	pH meter	1,600/-	Working	19.03.2019
10.	Sealing Machine	1,300/-	Working	19.03.2019
11.	Sintered glass funnel with complete filtering assemble	10,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
12.	Small disposable membrane filter for IV admixture filtration	8,000/-	Working	19.03.2019
13.	Surgical dressing	1,500/-	Working	19.03.2019
14.	Vacuum pump	3,600/-	Working	19.03.2019

Nursing Laboratory

S.No.	Item description	Value (In Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Assorted size basins	4130/-	Working	30.05.2024
2	BedPans (Instainlesssteel)	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
3	Bottle Brush	11/-	Working	30.05.2024
4	Bowls 10" diameter	2124/-	Working	30.05.2024
5	Bowls 16" diameter	3068/-	Working	30.05.2024
6	Bowls 2-3"diameter	377/-	Working	30.05.2024
7	Bowls 4"diameter	472/-	Working	30.05.2024
8	Bowls with Cover 4" diameter	566/-	Working	30.05.2024
9	Bowls with Cover 6" diameter	1132/-	Working	30.05.2024
10	Catheter dishwithcover	1888/-	Working	30.05.2024
11	DoucheCan	1770/-	Working	30.05.2024
12	Dressing Drums 12"x9"	2242/-	Working	30.05.2024
13	Dressing Drums 8"X4"	1534/-	Working	30.05.2024
14	Enema Can 1/2Lt.Capacity	1180/-	Working	30.05.2024
15	Enema Can 1Lt.Capacity	1180/-	Working	30.05.2024
16	FeedingCups	1062/-	Working	30.05.2024
17	Funnel 2"diameter	28/-	Working	30.05.2024
18	Funnel 4"diameter	47/-	Working	30.05.2024
19	Galliposts	236/-	Working	30.05.2024
20	Jars with Covers 12"X8"	236/-	Working	30.05.2024
21	Jars with Covers 6"X4"	236/-	Working	30.05.2024
22	Kidney trays of assored sizes(Big)	1121/-	Working	30.05.2024
23	Knifedishwithcover	424/-	Working	30.05.2024
24	Manikins for demonstrating nursing procedure Adult Female SEMI-IMPORTED	29500/-	Working	30.05.2024
25	Manikins for demonstrating nursing procedure Adult Male SEMI-IMPORTED	7080/-	Working	30.05.2024
26	Manikins for demonstrating nursing procedure Child Manikin SEMI-indian	7080/-	Working	30.05.2024
27	Manikins for demonstrating nursing procedure CPR(half Body) SEMI-IMPORTED CPR	10620/-	Working	30.05.2024
28	Manikins for demonstrating nursing procedure New Born SEMI-IMPORTED NEW BORN	8260/-	Working	30.05.2024
29	Measuring Jugs 1000ml.	236/-	Working	30.05.2024
30	Measuring Jugs 250ml.	122/-	Working	30.05.2024
31	Measuring Jugs 500ml.	165/-	Working	30.05.2024
32	Mugs	47/-	Working	30.05.2024
33	Pintmeasure	236/-	Working	30.05.2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

34	SputumMugs	8949/-	Working	30.05.2024
35	Trays different sizes:- 11"x9"	2124/-	Working	30.05.2024
36	Trays different sizes:- 14"x10"	2596/-	Working	30.05.2024
37	Trays different sizes:- 24"X16"	1180/-	Working	30.05.2024
38	Trays different sizes:-8"x5"	1652/-	Working	30.05.2024
39	Trays with Cover-As sorted Sizes	4012/-	Working	30.05.2024
40	Urinals-Male	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
41	Atomizer	283/-	Working	30.05.2024
42	Bottles 500ml.Capacity for lotion and mixtures	590/-	Working	30.05.2024
43	Conicalflasks	141/-	Working	30.05.2024
44	DramGlass	354/-	Working	30.05.2024
45	Eyebath-cup	59/-	Working	30.05.2024
46	GlassSlideswithCover(Box)	236/-	Working	30.05.2024
47	Glucometer	1416/-	Working	30.05.2024
48	Haemoglobinometer	1062/-	Working	30.05.2024
49	HeadMirror	472/-	Working	30.05.2024
50	LactoMeter	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
51	Manometer	354/-	Working	30.05.2024
52	Measuring Cups 120ml.	141/-	Working	30.05.2024
53	Measuring Cups 240ml.	212/-	Working	30.05.2024
54	Measuring Cups 30ml.	106/-	Working	30.05.2024
55	OunceGlass	141/-	Working	30.05.2024
56	Pipettes&Droppers	11/-	Working	30.05.2024
57	Pulsemeter	944/-	Working	30.05.2024
58	SpecimenGlasses	141/-	Working	30.05.2024
59	TestTubes(Dozen)	56/-	Working	30.05.2024
60	Thermometers Bath	70/-	Working	30.05.2024
61	Thermometers Lotion	118/-	Working	30.05.2024
62	Thermometers Oral	354/-	Working	30.05.2024
63	Thermometers Rectal	354/-	Working	30.05.2024
64	Thermometers Room	141/-	Working	30.05.2024
65	Undine	472/-	Working	30.05.2024
66	Urinometer	1062/-	Working	30.05.2024
67	WolfsBottle	283/-	Working	30.05.2024
68	Course Of Delivery	2950/-	Working	30.05.2024
69	Models Baby Cradle	7080/-	Working	30.05.2024
70	Model Female Bony Pelvis	1770/-	Working	30.05.2024
71	Models Female Dummy (Zoe Model)/ Obstetrical Training with doll	14160/-	Working	30.05.2024
72	Models Fetal Skull	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
73	Models Full size fetus	5900/-	Working	30.05.2024
74	Models New born baby	6136/-	Working	30.05.2024
75	Models Placenta	826/-	Working	30.05.2024
76	A-Regular(Dial)	1652/-	Working	30.05.2024
77	BackRest	2006/-	Working	30.05.2024
78	Electronic(Digital)	944/-	Working	30.05.2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

79	I.V.Stand	2006/-	Working	30.05.2024
80	Mortar and pestle	318/-	Working	30.05.2024
81	Nelson's Inhaler	1062/-	Working	30.05.2024
82	OverbedTable(HeartTable)	6372/-	Working	30.05.2024
83	PortableAutoclave	4720/-	Working	30.05.2024
84	Screens/BedSideCurtains	9204/-	Working	30.05.2024
85	Splints Different Sizes	2832/-	Working	30.05.2024
86	SterilizerSmall	2950/-	Working	30.05.2024
87	TestTubeHolder(Indozen)	212/-	Working	30.05.2024
88	TestTubeStand	141/-	Working	30.05.2024
89	Three way adapter	118/-	Working	30.05.2024
90	Weighing Scales Adult Weighing Scale	1534/-	Working	30.05.2024
91	Weighing Scales Baby Weighing Scale	1357/-	Working	30.05.2024
92	DigestiveSystem:	2360/-	Working	30.05.2024
93	Earwithdifferentsections	649/-	Working	30.05.2024
94	Eyewithdifferent sections	649/-	Working	30.05.2024
95	FemaleReproductive System:	2950/-	Working	30.05.2024
96	Fullsizehumanbodyshowingall muscles and articles	4720/-	Working	30.05.2024
97	HeartandlargebloodVessels	5310/-	Working	30.05.2024
98	Heartwithdetachablepartsonastand	2773/-	Working	30.05.2024
99	Human Torso Female	1770/-	Working	30.05.2024
100	Human Torso Male	1770/-	Working	30.05.2024
101	HumanBrainwithspinal cord	1770/-	Working	30.05.2024
102	Joints and Ligaments Ankle	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
103	Joints and Ligaments Elbow	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
104	Joints and Ligaments Hip	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
105	Joints and Ligaments Knee	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
106	Joints and Ligaments Shoulder	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
107	MODEL OF Teeth	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
108	Joints and Ligaments Wrist	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
109	Kidney:	767/-	Working	30.05.2024
110	Larynx	767/-	Working	30.05.2024
111	LungsandTrachea	1888/-	Working	30.05.2024
112	Male Reproductive System	2950/-	Working	30.05.2024
113	Skin CrossSection	944/-	Working	30.05.2024
114	stomach	767/-	Working	30.05.2024
115	UrinarySystem:	1770/-	Working	30.05.2024
116	Uterus on Stand	885/-	Working	30.05.2024
117	AirRings	3186/-	Working	30.05.2024
118	Breast Pump	2242/-	Working	30.05.2024
119	Corrugatedrubbersheet	118/-	Working	30.05.2024
120	Douchenozzledifferent sizes	590/-	Working	30.05.2024
121	FingerStallsdifferentsizes (Set)	1062/-	Working	30.05.2024
122	FlatusTube	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
123	Gastric LavageTube	377/-	Working	30.05.2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

124	Glovesdifferentsizes 100pc	1298/-	Working	30.05.2024
125	Hotwaterbag	885/-	Working	30.05.2024
126	IceCaps	1062/-	Working	30.05.2024
127	Icecollar	448/-	Working	30.05.2024
128	MucusSucker	849/-	Working	30.05.2024
129	NippleShield	354/-	Working	30.05.2024
130	RectalSyringewithNozzle	660/-	Working	30.05.2024
131	Ringpessarieseachsize	684/-	Working	30.05.2024
132	RubberTubeswithdifferentdiameter and size	354/-	Working	30.05.2024
133	Ryle'sTube	708/-	Working	30.05.2024
134	Needle Holder 7"	1982/-	Working	30.05.2024
135	Trocar,Cannulafor abdominal paracentesis	354/-	Working	30.05.2024
136	TuberculinSyringe	1062/-	Working	30.05.2024
137	Infantweighingscale	2360/-	Working	30.05.2024
138	Salterscale	1180/-	Working	30.05.2024
139	Sphygmomanometers	3894/-	Working	30.05.2024
140	SpringBalance	87/-	Working	30.05.2024
141	Sterilizer(Big)	1652/-	Working	30.05.2024
142	Weighing machine	1534/-	Working	30.05.2024
143	Airway	1344/-	Working	30.05.2024
144	Aliceforceps	1120/-	Working	30.05.2024
145	AnteriorVaginalwall Retractor	1456/-	Working	30.05.2024
146	Artery Clamps Curved6"	896/-	Working	30.05.2024
147	Artery Clamps Straight6"	1344/-	Working	30.05.2024
148	AuralSpeculum	627/-	Working	30.05.2024
149	Bandage	224/-	Working	30.05.2024
150	BardParkerKnifeHandle	56/-	Working	30.05.2024
151	Biopsy Forceps	560/-	Working	30.05.2024
152	BladderSound	268/-	Working	30.05.2024
153	Catheters	672/-	Working	30.05.2024
154	CervicalDilatorsAllsizes (Set)	504/-	Working	30.05.2024
155	Cheatleforceps	1299/-	Working	30.05.2024
156	Dissecting Forceps Non- Toothed	134/-	Working	30.05.2024
157	Dissecting Forceps Toothed	134/-	Working	30.05.2024
158	EarIrrigationSyringe	672/-	Working	30.05.2024
159	EarSpeculum	1008/-	Working	30.05.2024
160	Foetoscope	134/-	Working	30.05.2024
161	GrooveDirectorwithprobe	1120/-	Working	30.05.2024
162	Headmirror	504/-	Working	30.05.2024
163	Infusionset	1881/-	Working	30.05.2024
164	Kockers	1344/-	Working	30.05.2024
165	Laryngoscope Big	6720/-	Working	30.05.2024
166	Laryngoscope Small	8512/-	Working	30.05.2024
167	Liverbiopsyneedle	896/-	Working	30.05.2024
168	MaleUrethraldilator(Set)	392/-	Working	30.05.2024

HARDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

169	MosquitoForceps	1254/-	Working	30.05.2024
170	Mouthgag	224/-	Working	30.05.2024
171	MucusSucker	806/-	Working	30.05.2024
172	NasalSpeculum	896/-	Working	30.05.2024
173	Ophthalmoscope	2184/-	Working	30.05.2024
174	Otoscope	1064/-	Working	30.05.2024
175	Ovum Forceps	336/-	Working	30.05.2024
176	Packing Forceps Nasal	448/-	Working	30.05.2024
177	Packing Forceps Oral	627/-	Working	30.05.2024
178	Pelvimeter	504/-	Working	30.05.2024
179	Probe	1254/-	Working	30.05.2024
180	Protoscope	728/-	Working	30.05.2024
181	Re-tractors DoubleHook	1904/-	Working	30.05.2024
182	Re-tractors Single Hook	1008/-	Working	30.05.2024
183	Safetyrazorwithblades	112/-	Working	30.05.2024
184	Scissors Mayo'sCutting	806/-	Working	30.05.2024
185	Shaving Set	336/-	Working	30.05.2024
186	SinusForceps	1254/-	Working	30.05.2024
187	SpongeHoldingForceps	1075/-	Working	30.05.2024
188	SpongeHoldingForceps	537/-	Working	30.05.2024
189	Surgical8"	851/-	Working	30.05.2024
190	SurgicalBladesdifferentsizes(Set)	11/-	Working	30.05.2024
191	TissueForceps	985/-	Working	30.05.2024
192	Tongue Depressor	448/-	Working	30.05.2024
193	Tongueholdingforceps	985/-	Working	30.05.2024
194	Tracheostomysetwithvarioussi zeof tracheal tubes (Set)	425/-	Working	30.05.2024
195	Tuningfork	224/-	Working	30.05.2024
196	UterineFlushingCurette	168/-	Working	30.05.2024
197	UterineSound	168/-	Working	30.05.2024
198	UterineVulsellum	851/-	Working	30.05.2024
199	Vaginal Speculum Cusco's(DifferentSizes)	627/-	Working	30.05.2024
200	Vaginal Speculum Sim's(DifferentSizes)	649/-	Working	30.05.2024
201	Airring/cushioncovers	1344/-	Working	30.05.2024
202	Babycotsheets	1344/-	Working	30.05.2024
203	Babydressesofdifferentsizes(Set)	3360/-	Working	30.05.2024
204	DiapersDifferentsizes(set)	268/-	Working	30.05.2024
205	DirtyLinenBag/Box	168/-	Working	30.05.2024
206	DrawSheets	2016/-	Working	30.05.2024
207	Dusters	5376/-	Working	30.05.2024
208	EyeShields	560/-	Working	30.05.2024
209	Gowns-Masks	3024/-	Working	30.05.2024
210	HotWaterbagcovers	1680/-	Working	30.05.2024
211	IceCapCovers	1008/-	Working	30.05.2024
212	Leggings(Pair)	448/-	Working	30.05.2024
213	ManytailedBandages	2016/-	Working	30.05.2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

214	Mattress Adult	7392/-	Working	30.05.2024
215	Mattress Child	2464/-	Working	30.05.2024
216	Mattress Cover Adult	2016/-	Working	30.05.2024
217	Mattress Cover Child	672/-	Working	30.05.2024
218	Patient 'sClothes Female(Set)	4032/-	Working	30.05.2024
219	Patient 'sClothes Male(Set)	4032/-	Working	30.05.2024
220	PerinealSheets	1232/-	Working	30.05.2024
221	Sandbagswithcovers	1209/-	Working	30.05.2024
222	ScreenCurtains(Set)	5824/-	Working	30.05.2024
223	Slings	1008/-	Working	30.05.2024
224	SpongeCloth	1008/-	Working	30.05.2024
225	T'binder	358/-	Working	30.05.2024
226	TriangularBandages	1344/-	Working	30.05.2024
227	TrolleyCover	2240/-	Working	30.05.2024
228	Midwafery kit	11200/-	Working	30.05.2024
229	Sphygmomanometer(Mercury)	1792/-	Working	30.05.2024
230	Catheters Foley's Catheters	1075/-	Working	30.05.2024
231	Catheters Nasal Catheters	1747/-	Working	30.05.2024
232	Catheters Plain Catheters	1075/-	Working	30.05.2024
233	Catheters Rectal Catheters	1142/-	Working	30.05.2024
234	Catheters Urinary Catheters	1276/-	Working	30.05.2024
235	Needle Holder 6""	5376/-	Working	30.05.2024
236	Needle Holder 8"	6048/-	Working	30.05.2024
237	Suture Needle Curved	672/-	Working	30.05.2024
238	Suture Needle Straight	672/-	Working	30.05.2024
239	SutureCuttingScissors	6585/-	Working	30.05.2024
240	Biopsy Needle Adult	1120/-	Working	30.05.2024
241	Biopsy Needle Children	2016/-	Working	30.05.2024
242	I. V. Cannulasdifferenttypesand sizes	2016/-	Working	30.05.2024
243	InsulinSyringewithneedle	1008/-	Working	30.05.2024
244	LumbarPuncture Needle	1792/-	Working	30.05.2024
245	Needle- Allsizes(OneDozenEach)	560/-	Working	30.05.2024
246	SternalPunctureneedle	246/-	Working	30.05.2024
247	Syringes 10ml.	137/-	Working	30.05.2024
248	Syringes 20ml.	137/-	Working	30.05.2024
249	Syringes 2ml.	67/-	Working	30.05.2024
250	Syringes 5ml.	67/-	Working	30.05.2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Appendix-XV

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the Library

S.No.	Total Space (all kinds)	Computer/ Communication facilities	Total No. of Books (Each Department)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
1	530 Sq. mtr.	Computers, Printers, Photostate Copier and other facilities are available	a) Roorkee College of Smart Computing- 8207 b) Roorkee College of Engineering- 13768 c) Roorkee College of Business Studies- 2815 d) Roorkee College of Agricultural Science- 3110 e) Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences- 6374	Yes

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Appendix-XVI

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility

Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports

(a) (Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.)
Open playgrounds are available for Athletics, Football, Cricket, Volleyball etc.

(b) Track for Athletics
Available

(c) Basketball courts
Available

(d) Squash/Tennis Courts
Not Available

(e) Swimming Pool (Size)
Not Available

(f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium
Indoor sports facilities for Badminton, Billiards, Carom Board, Chess, Table Tennis etc. are available

(g) Any other
No

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Appendix-XVII

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

A. Updated Composition of Board of Governors

Date of constitution:- 21-01-2025

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address
1	Sh. Satyendra Kumar President Chairman	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
2	Prof. (Dr.) Satyendra Mittal Nominated by the Visitor Member	Academician	Civil Engineering Deaprtment IIT Roorkee Roorkee-247667, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
3	Dr. Harindra Kumar Garg Nominated by the Visitor Member	Academician	Plot No.4 Sector 3 SIDCUL, Integrated Industrial Estate, Ranipur, Haridwar-249403 Uttarakhand
4	Prof. (Dr.) Praveen Kumar Nominated by the State Govt. Member	Academician	Head- Civil Engineering Department, IIT Roorkee Roorkee-247667, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
5	Prof. Mahabir Singh Rawat Nominated by the State Govt. Member	Academician	Principal, Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalaya, Rishikesh Campus Rishikesh, Uttarakhand
6	Principal Secretary/ Secretary Higher Education	Administrator	Secretariat Compound, Subhash Road, Dehradun 248001
7	Sh. Manoj Agarwal Nominated by the President Member	Industrialist	Managing Director - Cleena Industries Pvt. Ltd., Roorkee-247667, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
8	Sh. Anil Jain Nominated by the President Member	Industrialist	Managing Director - Tarang Kinetics Pvt. Ltd., Roorkee-247667, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
9	Prof. (Dr.) Satyendra Mittal Nominated by the President Member	Academician	Professor - Civil Engineering Department, IIT Roorkee Roorkee -247667, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
10	Mr. Naman Bansal Nominated by the Sponsoring Body Member	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
11	Mrs. Neeru Gupta Nominated by Sponsoring Body Member	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
12	Mrs. Nitika Bansal Nominated by Sponsoring Body Member	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
13	Mrs. Neha Gupta Nominated by Sponsoring Body Member	Educationist	1284, Venezia Tower, Mahagun Modern, Sector-78, Noida-201301
14	Mrs. Aruna Garg Nominated by Sponsoring Body Member	Educationist	385/1 Patel Nagar, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. 251001
15	Dr. D.B. Singh Vice Chancellor Member Secretary	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

B. Updated Composition of Board of Management

Date of constitution:- 25-10-2024

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full PostalAddress
1	Prof. (Dr.) D.B. Singh Vice Chancellor Chairperson	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
2	Prof. (Dr.) Rama Bhargava Pro Vice Chancellor	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
3	Mr. Naman Bansal Member Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
4	Mrs.Neeru Gupta Member Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
5	Mrs. Nitika Bansal Member Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
6	Mrs. Neha Gupta Member Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Educationist	1284, Venezia Tower, Mahagun Modern, Sector-78, Noida-201301
7	Mrs. Aruna Garg Member Nominated by Sponsoring Body	Educationist	385/1 Patel Nagar, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. 251001
8	Principal Secretary/Secretary Deptt. Of Higher Education, Govt. of Uttarakhand	Administrator	Secretariat Compound, Subhash Road, Dehradun 248001
9	Dr. Sumit Kumar Dean Research Nominated by the President	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
10	Prof. Sonia Sharma Principal Nominated by the President	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
11	Dr. Vipin Kumar Saini Director Nominated by the President	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
12	Prof. (Dr.) Adesh Kumar Arya Professor On the Recommendation of Vice-Chancellor nominated by the President	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
13	Dr. Himadri Phukan Professor On the Recommendation of Vice-Chancellor nominated by the President	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
14	Mr. Vishwas Kumar Jain Finance Officer	Accountant	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
15	Mr. Sumit Chauhan Member Secretary	Administrator	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

C. Updated Composition of Academic Council

Date of constitution:- 25-10-2024

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full PostalAddress
1	Prof. (Dr.) D.B. Singh Vice Chancellor Chairman	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
2	Prof. (Dr.) Rama Bhargava Pro Vice Chancellor Co-Chairman	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
3	Dr. Ravindra Kr. Saini Dean Member	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
4	Dr. Vipin Kumar Saini Director Member	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
5	Prof. Sonia Sharma Principal Member	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
6	Dr. Ravindra Kumar Arya Controller of Examinations Member	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
7	Dr. Sumit Kumar Dean Research Member	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
8	Prof. (Dr.) Satyendra Mittal Member (Nominated by President)	Academician	Civil Engineering Department IIT Roorkee Roorkee-247667, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
9	Prof. (Dr.) Parag Jain Member (Nominated by President)	Academician	Roorkee Institute of Technology 8th Km. Roorkee Dehradun Road, Puhana Roorkee-247667, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
10	Dr. Deepak Arya Member (Nominated by President)	Academician	Roorkee Institute of Technology 8th Km. Roorkee Dehradun Road, Puhana Roorkee-247667, Haridwar, Uttarakhand
11	Dr. Rohit Kumar Head of the Department (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
12	Dr. Himanshu Verma Head of the Department (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
13	Prof. (Dr.) Adesh Kr. Arya Professor (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
14	Dr. Himadri Phukan Professor (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
15	Dr. Ekta Jain Associate Professor (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

16	Dr. Nirmal Kumar Pandey Associate Professor (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
17	Mr. Abhinav Bhatnagar Assistant Professor (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
18	Mrs. Seema Saini Librarian Member	Librarian	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
19	Mr. Sumit Chauhan Registrar Member Secretary	Administrator	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

D. Updated Composition of Finance Committee

Date of constitution:- 25-10-2024

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Profession	Full PostalAddress
1	Sh. Satyendra Kumar President Chairperson	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
2	Dr. D.B. Singh Vice Chancellor Vice-Chairperson	Academician	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
3	Mr. Sumit Chauhan Registrar Member	Administrator	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand
4	Mrs. Neeru Gupta Nominated by the Sponsoring Body	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
5	Mr. Naman Bansal Nominated by the President	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
6	Mrs. Nitika Bansal Nominated by the Board of Governors	Educationist	402, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
7	CA Pankaj Garg Finance & Account Profession Nominated by the Board of Governors	Member	394, Ashok Marg, Ramnagar, Roorkee, Uttarakhand 247667
8	Mr. Vishwas Kumar Jain Finance Officer Member Secretary	Accountant	Haridwar University 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal road, Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee-247667, Distt.-Haridwar, Uttarakhand

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Appendix-XVIII

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

S.No.	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1.	Sumit Chauhan	Registrar	10.10.1990	B.Tech, M.Tech	Consolidated	08.08.2016	Yes
2.	Sajan Soni	Deputy Registrar	13.07.1964	M.Sc.	Consolidated	21.10.2024	Yes
3.	V.K. Jain	Finance officer	28.10.1958	B.Com, M.Com	Consolidated	26.03.2014	Yes
4.	Rohit Sharma	Accountant	21.01.1998	B.Com, MBA	Consolidated	25.08.2021	Yes
5.	Chitrarekha Khara	Accountant	27.06.1996	B.Com	Consolidated	13.07.2024	Yes
6.	Manish Goyal	Admin Superintendent	15.10.1991	B.Com	Consolidated	13.01.2025	Yes
7.	Vikash Kumar	Admin Superintendent	02.02.1992	B.Com	Consolidated	26.09.2024	Yes
8.	Vikram Tyagi	Admin Superintendent	25.10.1980	BA	Consolidated	01.10.2024	Yes
9.	Anant Ram	PA to Registrar	01.02.1983	BA	Consolidated	21.09.2021	Yes
10.	Harsh Yadav	PA to Pro VC	15.02.2003	B.Com	Consolidated	20.11.2023	Yes
11.	Farukh Mohd.	PA to VC	07.05.1997	B.Com	Consolidated	06.11.2024	Yes
12.	Jitendra Kumar Katariya	PA to President	15.01.1989	B.Sc.(IT), MA	Consolidated	26.06.2024	Yes
13.	Uma Tayal	Warden	10.10.1951	B.Sc., MA, B.Ed.	Consolidated	14.08.2023	Yes
14.	Neelam Pandit	Warden	04.02.1968	BA	Consolidated	06.06.2022	Yes
15.	Amit Partap	Warden	01.07.1982	B.Com, M.Com, B.Ed.	Consolidated	09.10.2024	Yes
16.	Manish	Warden	29.04.2005	BA	Consolidated	21.08.2024	Yes
17.	Monu Dagar	Warden	27.07.1997	BA	Consolidated	02.09.2024	Yes
18.	Sachin	Warden	02.03.1994	BA	Consolidated	05.11.2024	Yes
19.	Shadab Ali	Peon	16.08.1996	12th	Consolidated	04.11.2014	Yes
20.	Taufiq	Peon	15.06.1999	12th	Consolidated	27.04.2024	Yes
21.	Mohit Saini	Driver	15.03.1993	10th	Consolidated	28.03.2014	Yes
22.	Sanjeev Goyal	Driver	15.08.1979	8th	Consolidated	21.02.2015	Yes
23.	Seema Saini	Librarian	05.02.1977	BA, B.Lib, B.P.Ed	Consolidated	18.01.2022	Yes
24.	Ravinder Kumar	Asst. Librarian	12.04.1977	BA	Consolidated	11.01.2021	Yes
25.	Shripal Singh	Asst. Librarian	04.03.1983	B.Lib, MA	Consolidated	26.12.2022	Yes
26.	Tina	Library Attendant	05.05.2003	B.Com	Consolidated	18.05.2024	Yes
27.	Suraj Chaudhary	Sports Officer	06.04.1995	B.Com, B.P.Ed	Consolidated	01.01.2022	Yes
28.	Ankit Kumar	SEO	15.12.1996	B.Sc.	Consolidated	07.02.2024	Yes
29.	Mohd. Abbas Ali	Graphic Designer	20.06.1979	Diploma CS	Consolidated	27.01.2024	Yes
30.	Shubham Kumar	IT Technician	15.12.1996	BCA	Consolidated	12.08.2024	Yes
31.	Surendra Kumar	IT Technician	22.08.1992	ITI	Consolidated	19.07.2024	Yes
32.	Saurabh Pal	IT Technician	01.07.1981	ITI	Consolidated	20.05.2024	Yes
33.	Renu Rani	Receptionist	01.09.1990	B.Sc., M.Sc., B.Ed.	Consolidated	16.04.2024	Yes
34.	Heena Abidi	Receptionist	01.01.1995	BA	Consolidated	06.08.2024	Yes
35.	Zubairuddin	Computer Operator	24.08.1986	Diploma	Consolidated	23.07.2019	Yes
36.	Nikhil Kr. Saini	Computer Operator	26.09.1998	BA	Consolidated	24.06.2024	Yes
37.	Varsha Tomar	Computer Operator	26.01.2002	BA	Consolidated	13.06.2024	Yes
38.	Ravi Kashyap	Computer Operator	26.06.1989	Diploma Civil	Consolidated	20.12.2023	Yes
39.	Anshika Chaudhary	Assistant Computer Operator	18.05.2004	B.Sc.	Consolidated	01.06.2024	Yes
40.	Manju Rani	Computer Lab Attendant	05.07.1977	BA	Consolidated	10.07.2024	Yes

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

41.	Nisha Pal	Computer Lab Attendant	20.10.1986	BA, MA	Consolidated	14.02.2024	Yes
42.	Ritu Singh	Computer Lab Attendant	16.08.1998	B.Sc., MBA	Consolidated	19.03.2024	Yes
43.	Hatam Singh	Lab Attendant	25.03.1976	D.Pharm	Consolidated	13.09.2024	Yes
44.	Imran Ahmad	Lab Attendant	15.08.1994	B.Pharm	Consolidated	19.01.2023	Yes
45.	Sonam	Lab Attendant	03.04.1997	B.Sc., B.Ed.	Consolidated	19.03.2024	Yes
46.	Saurav	Lab Attendant	08.05.1999	ITI	Consolidated	10.06.2022	Yes
47.	Data Ram	Lab Attendant	06.09.1995	ITI	Consolidated	01.08.2019	Yes
48.	Naveen Kumar	Lab Attendant	14.07.1996	Diploma	Consolidated	10.12.2017	Yes
49.	Padam Singh	Lab Attendant	31.08.1979	ITI	Consolidated	19.02.2019	Yes
50.	Subhash Chandra Yadav	Project Manager	01.07.1985	MA, B.Ed.	Consolidated	01.10.2023	Yes
51.	Subhash Chand	Project Superviser	11.07.1972	B.Com	Consolidated	21.11.2023	Yes
52.	Abdul Rehman	Electrician	14.04.1994	ITI	Consolidated	22.06.2021	Yes
53.	Amir Das	Plumber	01.01.1975	ITI	Consolidated	04.10.2022	Yes
54.	Manjeet	Peon	08.01.2000	ITI	Consolidated	15.03.2023	Yes
55.	Satyapal	Peon	01.01.1967	5th	Consolidated	01.04.2011	Yes
56.	Abhishek Saini	Driver	02.02.1993	10th	Consolidated	17.05.2023	Yes
57.	Satish Kumar	Driver	02.07.1976	8th	Consolidated	14.09.2023	Yes
58.	Sandeep Kumar	Driver	02.05.1976	5th	Consolidated	27.08.2024	Yes

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

611/01/12/2021

Ann.-1

611
01/12/2021

उत्तराखण्ड राज्य

रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी के पता में परविर्तन का

प्रमाण पत्र

(अधिनियम संख्या 21,1860 के अधीन)

रजिस्ट्रेशन संख्या : UK0680342021005955

संख या UKAM0680621001671 एतद्वारा प्रामाणित किया जाता हैं कि सत्यम् एजुकेनशल सोसायटी , SHIV COMPLEX, 12 CIVIL LINES, ROORKEE 0 Haridwar Uttarakhand कहा जाता था , अपने पता परिवर्तन किया है और सोसाइटी का नया पता Roorkee College of Engineering, Roorkee to Haridwar Canal Road, Bajuheri, Roorkee 0 Haridwar Uttarakhand 247667 है।

पता में उपर्युक्त परिवर्तन को दिनांक 01-DEC-2021 को सम्यक रूप से रजिस्ट्रीकृत किया गया है।

यह प्रमाण पत्र 10-JAN-2026 तक विधिमान्य होगा।

जारी करने का दिनांक 01-DEC-2021

सोसाइटी-रजिस्ट्रार
उत्तराखण्ड

Signature valid

Digitally signed by: Ms Neelu Bhandari
Reason :SOCIETY E-Approval
Location: Haridwar Treasury
Date and Time: 01-12-2021 12:34:18

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Note- Unsigned Photocopy or Scanned-Copy of this Certificate is not valid for any kind of Legal/Government/Non-Government/Official purpose.

REVISED MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
OF
SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

1. **NAME OF THE SOCIETY** :
The name of the society shall be "**SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**"

2. **REGISTERED OFFICE** :
Registered office of the society shall remain in the UTTRAKHAND and at present it is at the following address :-
Shiv Complex,12, Civil Lines, Roorkee, Distt. Hardwar, (Uttarakhand).

3. **JURISDICTION** : All over India

4. **AIMS AND OBJECTS**

4.1 To promote charitable, cultural, spiritual, religious, and any other activity for the relief of poor and the education of the needy and to afford medical relief to the poor and or promote any other object of public utility without distinction of caste, creed, religion and race.

4.2 To establish, acquire, takeover, run, maintain and support schools, colleges, universities, Vidyalayas, Vishwa Vidyalayas, Study circles and any other kind of Educational Institutions, residential or non- residential for imparting education of Modern Sciences, Applied Science, Business and Commerce, Vocational, Medicinal, Engineering, Law, Arts, Architectures, Administration, Computer, Science or any other disciplines.

4.3 To promote such activities as may result in mental and or physical well being of the members of the society in general.

4.4 To promote and encourage the study of the Vedas and the propagation of the Vedic Science thereof and to establish, acquire, maintain and support Universities, Institutions, Colleges, Vishwa Vidyalayas, Vidyalayas, Schools, Study Centers, Libraries and other Educational Institutions for teaching of Vedic Science;

4.5 To establish and maintain hostels and/or boarding houses and to grant free boarding and lodging to deserving students upon such terms and for such periods as the trustees may think fit.

4.6 To take over the management and administration of any educational institutions already established with all their assets and liabilities;

4.7 To establish and maintain Ayurvedic hospitals, dispensaries, colleges, Universities, Research Centers, to provide surgical and other medical assistance including the supply of medicines and other medical or surgical appliance or remedial treatment in any hospitals, sanatoriums or convalescent institutions;

4.8 To undertake, sponsor, establish, execute any trusts, society, institutions, foundations, endowments and/or funds that may be inducive to any or all of the objects of the trust.

4.9 To do or perform any other act which may be incidental or ancillary to the attainment of any of the objects of the trust.

4.10 To accept any donations, gifts or other transfers to the trust of any immovable or movable properties or other assets which would assist in the implementation of or the furtherance of any of the objects and purposes of the trust or carrying out any such objects or purposes.

4.11 To undertake and promote any activity that will enable the trust's programmes to be self sufficient including the activity of Agriculture, Horticulture, Dairy farming, Bee farming or conducting Household, cottage and small scale industries, Khadi Udyog, Architectural

HARDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

and constructional activities etc with the sole motive of bringing fulfilment to the objects of the trust and without any profit motive.

4.12 To promote balanced rural development by implementing such schemes/programmes either individually or with the help of other institutions, organizations, Govt. and Semi Govt. Departments which may benefit rural inhabitants of India.

5. All the aims and objects of the Society will be charitable and non-commercial as per the provisions laid down in section 1 and 20 of Societies Registration Act, 1860.

6. **EXECUTIVE MEMBERS**

The name, address, occupation and designation of the present members of the executives committee to whom the management of the society is entrusted as required under section 2 of the societies registration Act, 1860 executive committee was elected unimously are as under :-

S.No.	Name	Address	Designation in the Society	Occupation
1.	Sh. K.D. Gupta S/o Late Muna Lal Gupta	402, Ram Nagar, Roorkee	Chairman	Retired Person
2.	Sh. S.K.Gupta S/o Shri K.D.Gupta	402, Ram Nagar, Roorkee	Secretary	Chartered - Accountant
3.	Smt. Neeru Gupta W/o Shri S.K.Gupta	Rajendra Nagar, Dehradun	Treasurer	Business
4.	Smt. Aruna Garg W/o Shri A.K.Garg	Patel Nagar, Muzaffarnagar	Member	Business
5.	Sh. Naman Bansal S/o Shri S.K.Gupta	402, Ram Nagar, Roorkee	Member	Business
6.	Sh. Akhil Garg S/o Anil Kumar Garg	Patel Nagar, Roorkee	Member	Services
7.	Sh. Sanjay Gupta S/o Shri S.K.Gupta	Purva Deen Dayal, Roorkee	Member	Services

7. **DESIROUS PERSON**

We the undersigned are desirous of forming a society under the societies Registration Act, 1860 in pursuance of this Revised memorandum of Association of the society

सत्यप्रतिलापि

फर्म्स सोसाइटीज एवं चिट्स

हरिद्वार

GURUKUL KANGRI UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

फाइल नं० 19828 (11)
संस्था का नाम मुख्य उपजिलाधिकारी सोसायटी
रजि० पत्र स्मृति पत्र
निबन्धनी स्मृति पत्र
दाखिल दिनांक 17-10-2007
को सन 1860 में प्रमाणित है
अन्तर्गत निबन्धक की गई है।-

18/12/07
उप निबन्धक समितियां
उत्तराखण्ड (हरिद्वार)

18/12/07

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF

SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

1. **NAME**

The name of the society is "**SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**".

2. **AREA OF OPERATION:-**

All over India

3. **REGISTERED OFFICE ADDRESS**

Shiv Complex, 12, Civil Lines Roorkee, Distt.: Haridwar, (Uttarakhand).

4. **CLASS OF MEMBERSHIP**

The Society shall have the following classes of members:-

4.1	Life Members	:	The founder members of society will be the life members of the Society.
4.2	General Members	:	Any person eligible for membership which is approved by Society is eligible for membership of the Society and the same can be granted on approval of the executive committee.
4.3	Honorable / Invited Members:-	:	The Executive committee may nominate the members as and when required for one year.
4.4	Distinguished Members:-	:	The Executive committee may nominate the members as and when required for one year.
	Membership fees	:	Every member shall be liable to pay Rs. 10,000/- (Rupees Ten thousand only) as admission fees at the time of becoming the member of the Society. Rs. 100/- (Rupees One hundred only) per annum.

5. **TERMINATION OR CESSATION OF MEMBERSHIP**

The membership of a member shall terminate or cease on the following grounds:-

5.1 One the death of the member

5.2 One tendering written resignation.

5.3 If declared a proclaimed offender by any court of law.

5.4 If found guilty of any propaganda against the society causing harm to its reputation, aims and objects.

5.5 If the member fails to pay the membership subscription of the society for consecutive three years.

5.6 If the member does not attend more than three consecutive meetings without the permission of the Chairman of the Society.

5.7 If found guilty of violating rules and regulations of the society or disobeys the decisions of the Executive committee.

सत्यप्रतिलिपि

6. ORGANIZATION OF THE ASSOCIATION

The Society shall have two organs /Parts as under:-

(a) General Body
(b) Executive Body

6.1 GENERAL BODY

6.1.1 Organization :- All the Members of the Society shall be Members of the General Body and shall be entitled to one vote only.

6.1.2 Meeting:- General Meeting will be within six months of 31st March of every year or such extended period as decided by Executive Committee. A special meeting 7 days prior written notice will be issued.

6.1.3 Notice for meeting :- For general meeting 15 days prior written notice and for special meeting 7 days prior written notice will be issued.

6.1.4 Quorum :- The quorum of the General Body meeting shall be 1/3rd (One-third) of the total strength of the General Body of the Society.

6.1.5 Functions and Powers of the General Body :-

(a) All properties and assets of the Society shall vest in the society, which shall also be responsible for its liabilities.

(b) To Supervise and govern the affairs of the Society through its Executive committee.

(c) To supervise and control the affairs of the Executive committee.

(d) The Society shall have powers to remove any of its office bearers, or members of the Executive committee or any of its own members from the office or from the membership on the ground that his remaining an office or from the membership on the ground that his remaining an office bearer or member of Executive committee or a member of the Society is detrimental to the interests of the society on a motion from the Chairman or form the Secretary, or Treasurer or from one-sixth of the total number of members of the society, by a resolution passed at an extra ordinary meeting of the society specially convened for considering the same motion.

6.2 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:-

6.2.1 Organization :- It consist Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer and Four members of the Society elected by the General body which can be extended upto eleven.

6.2.2 Meeting:- Executive committee will be held within six months of 31st March of every year. A special meeting can be called of any time as required.

6.2.3 Notice:- For general meeting 7 (Seven) days prior written notice and for special meeting 2 (Two) days prior written notice will be issued

6.2.4 Quorum:- The quorum of the Executive committee meting shall be 1/3rd (One – third) of the total strength of the Executive committee.

6.2.5 Filling of Vacancies:- Vacant places of the Executive Committee will be filled by the 2/3rd majority of the Executive committee.

6.2.6 Term:- The Term of the executive committee will be Five years.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

6.3 FUNCTION AND POWER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE-

6.3.1 The general supervision, and control of the affairs of the Society shall vest in the executive committee save as herein expressly provided, the duties, powers, functions, and right, whatsoever, consequent of or incidental to carrying out the objects of the Society shall be exercised by the executive committee.

6.3.2 Take steps for making amending or repeating any rules, regulations and Bye-Laws of the Society subject to the approval of the general body and compliance with the provisions contained in the Act.

6.3.3 Accept and give any grants, gifts, donations and subscriptions, whether in cash or in securities or in securities or in any other form in furtherance of the object of the Society.

6.3.4 Purchases, acquire take on lease or hire, accept as gift any moveable or immoveable property and to deal with the same for furtherance of the object and activities of the Association.

6.3.5 Sell, assign, mortgage, lease exchange or otherwise dispose of any moveable or immoveable property of the society as may be necessary or convenient for the Society.

6.3.6 Borrow or raise money that may be required by the Society from such sources and on such terms as may be deemed desirable by the executive committee and mortgage all moveable or immoveable properties of the society for borrowings or guarantee in any manner as decided by the Executive Committee and hold custody of the funds of the Society.

6.3.7 Prescribe and conduct course of study, training, and research or other activities related and conductive to achieving the objects of the Society.

6.3.8 Prescribe rules and regulations for availing of the various facilities of the Society by researchers/ scientists/ engineers/ entrepreneurs.

6.3.9 Lay down standard of proficiency to be demonstrated before the award of degrees, diploma, certificates and other distinctions in respect of courses/ programmes offered by the Society.

6.3.10 Award fellowships, scholarship, prizes and medals.

6.3.11 Create teaching, administrative, technical, ministerial and other posts and determine the remuneration payable to the incumbents.

6.3.12 Co-operate with any other organization in fulfillment/ furtherance of the objects of the Society.

6.3.13 Enter into arrangements for and on activities of the Society and to deal with the same in any manner what so ever.

6.3.14 To sell, assign, mortgage, lease exchange and otherwise transfer or dispose off, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any of the property moveable of the Society may be necessary or convenient for the working of the Society and enters agreements in any form for any purpose on behalf of Society.

6.3.15 It shall have powers to form a committee or sub-committee for any purpose which executive committee may consider necessary. The executive committee may further delegate such powers to the committee or sub-committee or any office bearer as it may think necessary and on such conditions as may be considered necessary.

सत्यप्रतिलिपि

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE OFFICE - BEARERS

7. CHAIRMAN

7.1 To have a general supervising and controlling power over the affairs of the Society, and to give such directions to the Secretary as he may from time to time cons.der necessary, and to report to the Society or to the Executive committee if he ever finds that the affairs of the society are not conducted in a proper way and in the best interests of the Society.

7.2 To preside over all meetings of the Society and the Executive committee and while presiding to regulate and conduct the proceedings of the meeting.
Provided that in the absence of the Chairman the member present will elect a Chairman Meeting. The Member Chairman at the meeting shall exercise all powers and perform all functions of the Chai.man in connection with the meeting.

7.3 To direct the Secretary to convene a meeting of the Society or of the Executive committee. Such directions shall be in writing and shall contain the agenda for which the meeting is directed to be convened. In the event of the Secretary not issuing the notice of the said meeting within a week of receiving of the directions of the Chairman, the Chairman shall have the power to convene such meeting himself.

8. SECRETARY

8.1 He shall be the chief Executive officer of the Society and of the Executive committee. He shall carry out the policy of the Society and the directions given to him by the Society, the executive committee and the Chairman.

8.2 He shall be responsible to the Society and to the Executive committee in all matters relating to the affairs of the Society.

8.3 (i) He shall keep the money in a Bank account approved by the Executive Committee and operate the Bank account as approved by Executive committee.

(ii) He shall get the yearly accounts audited by an Auditor, appointed by the Society, and place the same at the Annual meeting of the Society.

8.4 He shall do all correspondence including correspondence with the Government and the Education department according to the requirements and exigencies on behalf of the Society.

8.5 He shall represent the Society in all legal proceedings by or against the Society.

8.6 He shall convene meetings of the Society and of the Executive committee according to rules and whenever he consid.rs necessary. He will also convene meetings of the Society and of the Executive committee whenever required to do so by the Chairman or on requisition made by the members as prescribed under the rules or on a motion for removal of a member or an office- bearor.

8.7 He shall issue a notice convening a meeting of the society in writing mentioning the date, time and place of the meeting accompanied by an agenda of the meeting by giving clear notice under the rules.

8.8 He shall maintain proceedings book of the minutes of the meetings of the Society and of the Executive committee and to get each minute confirmed at the following meeting.

8.9 He may delegate to the Treasurer such of his powers and duties as he may consider proper to delegate and shall also have the powers to withdraw such delegated powers and duties whenever he may consider necessary. The

सत्यप्रतिलिपि
कृते बोलाराम एवं विद्यालय
रुड़की (उत्तराखण्ड)
GURUKUL KANGRI VISHWAVIDYALAYA
HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

delegation as also the withdrawal shall be in writing. The warrant of delegation shall specify all conditions and directions which the Secretary may like to impose or give.

8.10 To notify his absence to the Treasurer.

8.11 In the absence of Chairman, he shall exercise all powers of Chairman and shall exercisers all such powers which has been delegated by the Chairman.

9. TREASURER

9.1 He shall be responsible for maintaining the accounts of the society.

9.2 He shall prepare the budget estimates with the help of the Secretary and submit it to the Secretary for placement before the Executive committee and the Society.

9.3 He shall submit the yearly accounts for audit to an Auditor appointed by the Society and submit Auditor's report to the Secretary for placement before the Executive committee and the Society.

9.4 He shall control the finances of the Society, supervise and control the income and expenditure and maintain regular accounts.

10. RESIGNATIONS

Any member or office bearer of the Society or the Executive committee may resign from the membership or from the office bearership by a written instruments addressed to the Secretary. In the event of the Secretary himself resigning, he will address his letter of resignation to the Chairman. The Executive committee will consider the letter of resignation and if it relates to the membership of the Executive committee or to any office, the Executive committee shall have powers to fill such vacancy caused due to the acceptance of resignation by election. A member or an office bearer thus elected will serves the remaining period of the term. A vacancy caused by death or otherwise or by any member or office bearer incurring any disqualification or disability will be similarly filled in by the executive committee.

11. AMENDMENT OF BYE-LAWS ETC.:-

The Society may alter, extent, or abridge its Memorandum of Association, Rules & Regulations as and when required in accordance with section 12 of the Society Registration Act, 1860. The quorum of such a meeting shall be 2/3rd of the members of the society at the relevant time, and any alterations, additions or amendment can only be made by a majority of 2/3rd of the members present in the meeting.

12. ACCOUNTS OF THE SOCEITY

The funds of the Society shall be kept in any commercial bank or post office. The bank account shall be operated as approved by the Executive Committee.

13. AUDIT:

The Association shall maintain proper records of the accounts. The accounts of the Society shall be audited and certified by the Chartered Accountant appointed by the General Body every year and the cost of the audit shall be borne by the Society. The Executive Committee shall certify the correctness of the accounts and the final accounts shall be placed before the Annual General Meeting for the approval.

सत्यप्रतिलिपि

14. **LEGAL PROCEEDINGS:-**

The Society may sue or be sued in the name of the Chairman / Secretary as per provisions laid down under section 6 of the Society Registration Act, 1860 as applicable to the State of Uttrakhand.

15. **REGISTERS AND OFFICE RECORDS OF THE ASSOCIATION:**

(a) Members Register
(b) Minutes of Meetings
(c) Cash Book & Ledger
(d) Stock Register
(e) Bank Pass Book
(f) Other essential Registers

16. **DISSOLUTION:-**

The Society may be dissolved by a 2/3rd (Two-third) majority of its members. After satisfying all the debts and other liabilities of the Society after its dissolution if there remains any funds or property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid or distributed amongst the members of the Society but shall be transferred as shall be determined by 2/3rd majority vote of the remaining members of the Society present at a final special meeting to be called by the Chairman or the Secretary by giving a notice of thirty full days in writing to all members of the Society having similar aims and objects as those of this Society. The Society will be dissolved in accordance with section 13 and 14 of the Society Registration Act, 1860.

17. **ANNUAL LIST OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Every year a list of Executive Committee and Balance sheet of the society shall be filed with Registrar of the Societies Uttrakhand as required under section 4 of the Societies Registration Act, 1860.

18. **ESSENTIAL CERTIFICATE**

We the undersigned members of the Executive committee of **SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY** do hereby certify that the above is the true copy of the Memorandum, Rules and Regulations of the Society.

Verified this 30th day of October, 2009 that the above are the Rules and Regulations of the aforesaid Society.

TREASURER **SECRETARY** **CHAIRMAN**

सत्यप्रतिलिपि

उप निबन्धक
फर्म सोसायटीज एवं चिट्स
हरिद्वार

GURUKUL KANGRI VISHWAVIDYALAYA ROORKEE

314 19-11-09

Loan/ Satyam Educational Society

Sub Complex

Civil Line

Roorkee

File No. HIG-3-/132375/2023

/132375/2023

संख्याः 673/XXIV-C-3/2023–13(16)2021(Comp no 27371)

प्रेषक,

शैलेश बगौली,
सचिव,
उत्तराखण्ड शासन।

सेवा में,

सचिव,
सत्यम एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,
रूड़की कॉलेज ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग,
रूड़की टू हरिद्वार केनाल रोड़,
बाजूहेडी, रूड़की, हरिद्वार–247667।

उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग–3 देहरादून, दिनांकः 23 जून, 2023

विषयः हरिद्वार विश्वविद्यालय को आरम्भ किये जाने हेतु प्राधिकार पत्र निर्गत किये जाने के सम्बन्ध में।

महोदय,

उपर्युक्त विषयक आपके पत्र दिनांक 01 जून, 2023 के माध्यम से उपलब्ध करायी गई सूचना/अभिलेखों के क्रम में हरिद्वार विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2022 की धारा–6(1) के अन्तर्गत उल्लिखित समस्त प्राविधानों का पालन किये जाने की शर्त के अधीन श्री राज्यपाल महोदय हरिद्वार विश्वविद्यालय, 5 किमी, रूड़की–हरिद्वार केनाल रोड़, ग्राम बाजूहेड़ी, रूड़की, हरिद्वार, उत्तराखण्ड को आरम्भ करने का अधिकार प्रदान करते हैं।

भवदीय,

Signed by Shailesh Bagauli
Date: 23-06-2023 12:47:09

(शैलेश बगौली)
सचिव

प्रतिलिपिः निम्नलिखित को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषितः–

1. मुख्य सचिव, उत्तराखण्ड शासन।
2. समस्त अपर मुख्य सचिव/प्रमुख सचिव/सचिव, उत्तराखण्ड शासन।
3. सचिव श्री राज्यपाल, राज्यपाल सचिवालय, उत्तराखण्ड।
4. सचिव, मा0 मुख्यमंत्री, उत्तराखण्ड शासन।
5. आयुक्त गढ़वाल मण्डल, पौडी/कुमाऊं मण्डल, नैनीताल।
6. समस्त कुलपति, राज्य विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तराखण्ड।
7. जिलाधिकारी, हरिद्वार।
8. संयुक्त सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली।
9. संयुक्त सचिव, उच्चतर शिक्षा विभाग, भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली।
10. गार्ड फाईल।

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

I/125986/2023

In pursuance of the provision of Clause of (3) of article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following english translation of notification no 551..., dated 30/05/2023

Government of Uttarakhand
Higher Education Section-3
No.551/XXIV-C-3/2023-13(16)/2021
Dehradun : Date : 30 May, 2023

Notification

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Haridwar University Act, 2022 (Act No. 16 of 2023), the Governor, hereby appoints 30 th day of May, 2023 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

Signed by Shailesh Bagauli
Date: 30-05-2023 13:14:41

(Shailesh Bagauli)
Secretary

No.551 (1)/XXIV-C-3/2023-13(16)/2021, as above date.
Copy to following for information and necessary action:-
1. Chief Secretary, Govt of Uttarakhand.
2. All Additional Chief Secretary/Principal Secretary/Secretary, Govt of Uttarakhand.
3. Secretary, Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt of Uttarakhand.
4. Secretary, Governor of Uttarakhand.
5. All Vice-Chancellor, State University of Uttarakhand.
6. District Magistrate, Haridwar.
7. Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
8. Director, Ministery of Human Resource Development, Govt of India New Delhi
9. Chairman/Secretary, Satyam Educational Society, 5th Km. roorkee-haridwar canal road, Bajuheri, Roorkee, Haridwar, Uttarakhand.
10. Joint Director, Government printing and Lethopress, Roorkee District Haridwar for Publication of above Notification in Government Gazette of upcoming issue.
11. Director, N.I.C., Secretariat Campus, Dehradun.
12. Guard File.

(M. M. Semwal)
Additional Secretary

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Generated from eOffice by MAYANK BISHT, SO-MB, SECTION OFFICER, Higher Education Department on 30/05/2023 03:36 PM

Scanned with CamScanner

No. 187/XXXVI(3)/2023/73(1)/2022
Dated Dehradun, May 16, 2023

NOTIFICATION

Miscellaneous

In pursuance of the provisions of Clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of **'The Haridwar University Act, 2022' (Act No. 16 of 2023).**

As passed by the Uttarakhand Legislative Assembly and assented to by the Governor on 12th May, 2023.

Scanned with CamScanner

THE HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ACT, 2022

(Uttarakhand Act No. 16 of 2023)

Index

Sections	Details	Page No
	CHAPTER – I	
	Preliminary	
1.	Short title and commencement	34
2.	Definitions	34-38
	CHAPTER II	
	The University and its Objects	
3.	Proposal for the Establishment of University	38
4.	Establishment of University	38-40
5.	Conditions for the establishment of the University	40
6.	Starting of the University	41
7.	University shall not be entitled for any financial assistance. etc.	41
8.	No power to affiliate any Institution	41
9.	Objects of the University	41-42
10.	Powers of the University	42-46
11.	University to be open to all Classes, Castes, Creed , race and Gender	46
12.	National Accreditation	46
	CHAPTER – III	
	the Officers of the University	
13.	Officers of the University	46
14.	The Visitor	46-47
15.	Chancellor	47
16.	The Vice- Chancellor	47-49
17.	The Pro-Vice- Chancellor	49
18.	The Registrar	49-50
19.	Dean of Faculties	50
20.	The Finance Officer	50
21.	Other officer	50
	CHAPTER -IV	
	Authorities of the University	
22.	Authorities of the University	50
23.	The Board of Governors and its powers	50-51

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

24.	The Board of Management	52
25.	The Academic Council	52
26.	The Finance Committee	52-53
27.	Other Authorities	53
28.	Proceeding not invalidated on account of vacancy	53
29.	Fee Structure	53
	CHAPTER V	
	Statutes and Rules	
30.	Statutes	53-54
31.	Power to make Statutes	54
32.	Power to amend the Statutes	54
33.	Rules	55
34.	Mode of making Rules	55
35.	Power to amend Rules	55
	CHAPTER VI	
	Miscellaneous	
36.	Service condition of employees	56
37.	Provisions for Permanent Resident of Uttarakhand	56-57
38.	Right to appeal	57
39.	Provident Fund and pension	57
40.	Disputes as to Constitution of University Authorities and bodies	57
41.	Constitution of Committee	57
42.	Filling of casual vacancies	57
43.	Protection of proceding taken in good faith	57-58
44.	Transitional Provisions	58
45.	Permanent Endowment Fund	58
46.	General Fund	58
47.	Development Fund	59
48.	Maintenance of funds	59
49.	Annual Report	59
50.	Account and Audit	59-60
51.	Mode of proofing the University records	60
52.	Dissolution of University	60-61
53.	Expenditure of University during Dissolution	61
54.	Power to remove difficulties	61

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

THE HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ACT, 2022

(Uttarakhand Act No. 16 of 2023)

An

Act

to establish and incorporate a University in the name of 'Haridwar University' with the objective of providing facilities of Education, Training, Research, Extension, in the areas of Commerce, Tourism Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, Hospital Administration, Animation, Multimedia, Forestry, Agriculture, Engineering, Computer Science, Agronomy, Business Administration,Computer Application related areas, sponsored by the Satyam Education Society, Roorkee College of Engineering, Roorkee to Haridwar Canal Road, Bajuheri, Roorkee Haridwar, Uttarakhand 247667 registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860.

Be It enacted by the Uttarakhand State Legislative Assembly in the Seventy third Year of the Republic of India as follows:

CHAPTER I
Preliminary

Short title and commencement

1. (1) This Act may be called the Haridwar University Act, 2022.

(2) It shall come into force on such date, as the State Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

Definitions

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise required:-

(a) "Academic Council' means the Academic Council of the University;

(b) "Authorities" means authorities of the University;

(c) "Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors of the University

(d) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(e) "Board of Studies" and "Board of Examinations" means the Board of Studies and Board of Examinations of the University respectively;

(f) "Campus" means the campus of the University established, operated and maintained by it as its constituent unit outside the main campus within the jurisdiction of the Uttarakhand State after five years of its establishment, with the prior approval of the University Grants Commission and the State Government;

(g) "Career Academy Centre" means such centre which is established within the State, conducted and recognized by the University for the purposes of acceptance of e-mails, internet, interactive talk, training, lectures, conduction of symposia, conferences, and workshops, guidelines, consultation or with the objectives of other assistance for students;

(h) "Chancellor", "Vice Chancellor", "Pro-Vice-Chancellor", "Registrar" and "Finance Officer" means the 'Chancellor', 'Vice Chancellor', 'Pro-Vice Chancellor', 'Registrar', 'Controller of Examinations' and 'Finance Officer' of the University respectively;

(i) "Constituent College" means a college or institution maintained by the University;

(j) "Degree" means a degree specified under sub-section (3) of section 22 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(k) "Director of campus or Principal/Dean of the Constituent College" means the Head of that campus or Constituent College;

(l) "Employee" means employee appointed by the University, and also includes teachers and other staff of the University or of Constituent College;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(m) "Faculty"means faculty of the University;

(n) "Fee and Admission Regulatory Committee and its powers" means the Fee and Admission Regulatory Committee constituted under section 4 of the Uttarakhand Unaided Private Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Fixation of Fee) Act, 2006 and the powers given to the committee in the said Act;

(o) "Finance Committee" means Finance Committee of the University;

(p) "Government" means the Government of Uttarakhand;

(q) "Hostel" means a unit for residence for students maintained and recognized by the University or Constituent College;

(r) "Main Campus" means the main campus of the University, in which the university headquarters with at least five educational departments are in one place;

(s) "Open and Distance Learning Mode" means a mode of providing flexible learning services opportunities by overcoming separation of teacher and learner using a variety of media, including print, electronic, online and occasional interactive face-to-face meetings with the presence of an Higher Education Institution or Learner Support Services to deliver teaching-learning experiences, including practical or work experiences;

(t) "Permanent Resident" means such resident of the state who has the valid domicile/permanent resident certificate of the Uttarakhand State issued by the prescribed authority as per the rules framed by the State Government from time to time;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(u) "Prescribed" means a prescribed by Statutes and Rules;

(v) "Regional Centre" means a centre established or maintained by the University for the purpose of co-ordinating and supervising the work of Study Centres in any region and for performing such other functions as may be conferred on such centre by the Board of Management;

(w) "Sponsoring body" means the Satyam Education Society, Roorkee College of Engineering, Roorkee to Haridwar Canal Road, Bajuheri, Roorkee Haridwar, Uttarakhand 247667 registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860.

(x) "State" means State of Uttarakhand;

(y) "Statutes and "Rules" mean the Statutes and Rules of the University respectively;

(z) "Statutory/Regulatory Body" means a body constituted by the Central/State Government Act or setting and maintaining standards in the relevant areas of higher education, such as University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Medical Council of India (MCI), Dental Council of India (DCI), National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), Central Council of India Medicine (CCIM) and Bar Council of India (BCI) etc.;

(za) "Study centre" means a centre established and maintained or recognized by the university within the State of Utterakhand for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students used in the context of distance education, after five years of its establishment, with the prior

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

approval of the University Grants Commission and the State Government;

(zb) "Teacher" means a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor/Lecturer or such other person as may be appointed under norms of University Grants Commission for imparting instruction or conducting research in the University or other Campus and Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre, Research Centre and Career Academy Centre;

(zc) "University" means the "Haridwar University" established under this Act;

(zd) "University Grants Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(ze) "Visitor" means the Visitor of the University.

CHAPER-II
The University and its Objects

Proposal for the Establishment of University

3. (1) The Sponsoring body, shall have the right to establish the Haridwar University in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) A proposal related to establishment of University along with the document shall be presented to the State Government by the Sponsoring body.

Establishment of University

4. (1) A University in the name of Haridwar University shall be established by the Sponsoring body in Haridwar, Uttarakhand.

(2) The Headquarters of University shall be located at 5 km, Roorkee-Haridwar Canal Road, Village Bajuheri, Roorkee, Haridwar, Uttarakhand.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(3) The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, members of the Board of Governors, members of Board of Management and the Academic Council for the time being holding office as such in the University so established, shall constitute a body corporate and may sue and be sued in the name of the University.

(4) The land, building and other properties requisition for the university shall not be used for any purpose, other than that for which the same is acquired.

(5) University shall fulfill the minimum criteria in terms of all courses, faculty, land, building and any other infrastructural facilities, financial viability etc., as laid down from time to time by the University Grants Commission and other concerned Statutory/Regulatory body

(6) On the establishment of the University the land and other movable and immovable properties requisition created, arranged or built by the University for the purpose of the University, except the properties of Sponsoring body, shall stand transferred to and vested in the University.

(7) The University shall not provide its programmes to the private institutions through franchising arrangement, whether the courses are being conducted through distance education method.

(8) The University shall comply with the UGC (Establishement and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulation, 2003 (as amended from time to time).

(9) The University shall comply with the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulation, 2017 (as amended from time to time).

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(10) The University shall award only such degrees as are specified by the University Grants Commission and published in the Official Gazette.

(11) The University shall conduct their first degree, Masters' degree and Research programmes in accordance with the regulations notified by the University Grants Commission in this regard.

Conditions for the establishment of the University

5. The Sponsoring body shall for the purposes of establishing the University under the Act shall fulfill the following conditions, namely:-

(a) Shall possesses minimum 10 acres contiguous land ownership for the University ;

(b) Building constructed on land mentioned in clause (a) is minimum 20,000 sqm carpet area in which at least fifty percent, shall be for academic and adminstrative purposes;

(c) install equipments in offices and laboratories of the building as specified in clause (b) worth a minimum rupees four crore;

(d) the Sponsoring body shall make available to the State Government environmental clearance obtained as per rules from the Government of India;

(e) the university shall establish a permanent endowment fund in the name of the State Government under section 45.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

Starting of the University

6. (1) The State Government shall issue the authority letter after verifying the proposal along with documents received from the Sponsoring body to the effect that all conditions referred to in section 5 has been fulfilled.

(2) The Sponsoring body shall start the functioning of the University only after obtaining the authority letter for the commencement of the functioning of the Univeristy, by the State Government.

University shall not be entitled for any financial assistance etc.

7. The University shall be self-financed and shall neither make a demand nor shall be entitled to any grant in-aid or any other financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or corporation owned or controlled by the State Government.

No power to affiliate any Institution

8. The University shall have no power to affiliate any college or institution for conducting courses leading to award of its diplomas, degrees or other qualifications.

Objects of the University

9. The objectives for which the University is established are as follows:-

(a) to provide extensive study, teaching, training, research work and extension in Commerce, Tourism Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, Hospital Administration, Animation, Multimedia, Forestry, Agriculture, Engineering, Computer Science, Agronomy, Business Administration,Computer Application related areas of education;

(b) to conduct the courses of Commerce, Tourism Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, Hospital Administration, Animation, Multimedia, Forestry, Agriculture, Engineering, Computer Science, Agronomy, Business Administration,Computer Application related areas of education with prior permission and to adhere to procedure and norms laid

HARIDWAR UNIVERSHY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

down the University Grants Commission and Statutory/Regulatory body and State Government;

(c) to promote research and innovations in the Commerce, Tourism Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, Hospital Administration, Animation, Multimedia, Forestry, Agriculture, Engineering, Computer Science, Agronomy, Business Administration, Computer Application related areas of education and together with organize seminars, conferences, workshops, educational programmes, community development program, publications, training programmes and group study etc.;

(d) to undertake extra-mural studies, extension programmes and field outreach activities to contribute to the development of the society;

(e) to promote National Integation, Secularism, Social equity and engineering understanding of either national good will and ethics;

(f) to contribute to the promotion and development of economically and socially deprived classes and provide to such students the opportunity to join mainstream.

(g) as required, doing all such works which is necessary, relevant and helpful for achieving all or any of the objectives of the University.

Powers of the University

10. (1) The University shall have the following powers, namely:-

(a) to provide for instructions in all disciplines pertaining to Commerce, Tourism Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, Hospital Administration, Animation, Multimedia, Forestry, Agriculture, Engineering, Computer Science, Agronomy, Business Administration,Computer Application related areas of education and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(b) to carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the objects of the University;

(c) to hold examinations for such persons, and to institute grant and confer degrees or other academic distinction to, and on, persons, who-

(i) have pursued a course of study in the University or other Campus and Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre, Research Centre and Career Academy Centre or in under its distance education system; or

(ii) have carried on research in the University or other Campus and Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre, Research Centre and Career Academy Centre or under its distance education system;

(d) to confer honorary degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions laid down in the Statutes/Rules;

(e) to award fellowships, scholarships and prizes etc., in accordance with the Statutes;

(f) to demand and receive such fees deposite, bills, invoices and collect charges as may be fixed by the Statutes or rules as the case may be;

(g) to make provisions for the advancement of education in Commerce, Tourism Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, Hospital Administration, Animation, Multimedia, Forestry, Agriculture, Engineering, Computer Science, Agronomy, Business Administration, Computer Application related areas of education mentioned in section 9;

(h) to provide other extra curricular activities for students and employees apart from education;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(i) to make appointments of faculty, officers and employees in the University or other Campus and Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre, Research Centre and Career Academy Centre;

(j) to receive donations, project grants and gifts of any kind and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including trust and endowment properties for the purpose of the University with the prior approval of the Sponsoring body;

(k) to establish and maintain hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or Constituent College;

(l) to supervise and control the residence, and regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees including their code of conduct;

(m) to create the necessary posts of the employees in the academic, administrative and supporting staff and other sectors;

(n) to co-operate and collaborate with other Universities, Industries and Organizations in such a manner and for such purpose as the University may determine from time to time;

(o) to provide distance education system and the manner in which distance education in relation to the academic programmes of the University may be organized as per procedure and norms prescribed by the University Grants Commission and other concerned Statutory/Regulatory body;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(p) to organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, symposium and other programmes for teachers, lesson writers, evaluators and other academic staff;

(q) to determine standards of admission to the University through specialized committees with the approval of Academic Council;

(r) to make special provision for students belonging to the State of Uttarakhand for admission in any course of the University;

(s) to do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to pursue the objectives of the University;

(t) to prescribe courses for Bachelor Degree, Post Graduate degree and Research work and to start the courses for diploma and certificates etc;

(u) to clearly set apart Academic Activities of the University from the activities the Sponsoring body;

(v) to provide for the preparation of instructional materials, including films, cassettes, tapes, video cassettes, Compact Disc (CD), Digital Versatile Disc and other softwares;

(w) to recognize examinations of, or periods of study (whether in full or in part) of other Universities, Institutions or other places of higher learning as equivalent to examination or periods of study in the University and to withdraw such recognize at any time;

(x) to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow funds with the approval of the Board of Governors, with or without the security of property of the University for the purposes of the University;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(y) to enter into, carry out, vary or cease contracts.

To be open to all Classes, Castes, Creed, rank and Gender

11. The University shall be open to all persons irrespective of all class, caste and gender:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the university from making special provisions for admission to domecil/permanent resident of Uttarakhand;

Provide further that nothing in this section shall be deemed to require the University or other Campus and Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre, Research Centre and Career Academy Centre to admit in any course of study a larger number of students than may be determined by the University Grants Commission and other concerned Statutory/Regulatory body.

National Accreditation

12. The University shall seek accreditation from the national accreditation bodies as per rule.

CHAPTER –III
the Officers of the University

Officers of the University

13. The following shall be the officers of the University; namely:

(a) The Visitor;
(b) The Chancellor;
(c) The Vice-Chancellor;
(d) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
(e) The Registrar;
(f) The Dean of Faculties;
(g) The Finance Officer; and
(h) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes as the officers of the University.

The Visitor

14. (1) The Governor of Uttarakhand shall be the Visitor of the University.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(2) The Visitor shall, when present, preside at the convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.

(3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:-

(a) to call any record, paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;

(b) on the basis of the information received by the Visitor, if he/she is satisfied that any order, minutes or decision taken by any authority or University is not in conformity with the Act, Statutes, Regulation ordinance he/she may issue such directions as he/she may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied by all concerned office bearers.

(c) every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree or distinction shall be subject to the approval of the Visitor.

Chancellor

15. (1) Chairman of Sponsoring body shall be the first Chancellor of the Haridwar University, who's tenure shall be of three year, there after Sponsoring body, with the prior concurrence of the Visitor, shall appoint Chancellor from amongst its members.

(2) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by the Statutes made under this Act.

The Vice-Chancellor

16. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes for a term of three years by the Chancellor from a panel of three persons recommended by the Committee constituted in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2).

(2) The Committee referred to in sub section (1) shall consist of the following members, namely:-

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(a) one Academician nominated by the Visitor;

(b) one member nominated by the Chancellor;

(c) the Principal Secretary/Secretary to the State Government in the Higher Education Department;

(d) one member nominated by the Chairperson of University Grants Commission;

(e) three members nominated by the Board of Governors, one of whom shall be nominated as the convener of the committee by the Board of Governors

(f) Three nominees among experts from IITs or Government Colleges not below the rank of Professor and having teaching experience not less than fifteen years, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(3) The committee shall, on the basis of merit prepare a panel of names of three persons suitable to hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor and forward the same to the Chancellor along with a concise statement showing the academic qualifications and other distinctions of each person.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University who shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University.

(5) Where any matter other than the appointment of a teacher is of urgent nature requiring immediate action

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Scanned with CamScanner

and the same could not be immediately dealt with by any officer or the authority or other body of the University empowered by or under this Act to deal with it, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he/she may deem fit with the prior approval of the chancellor.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes or the Rules.

(7) The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Vice-Chancellor after due inquiry. It shall be open to the Chancellor to suspend the Vice-Chancellor during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges, as he may deem fit.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

17. A Pro-Vice-Chancellor may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with approval of the Chancellor in such manner as may be prescribed by Statutes and Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Statutes.

The Registrar

18. (1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner and on such term and conditions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

(2) All contracts shall be entered into and signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall have the powers to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed or may be required by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor from time to time,.

(4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the common seal of the university and

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

shall be bound to place before the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or any other competent authority, all such information and documents as may be necessary for transaction of their business.

Dean of Faculties

19. Deans of faculties shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner as may be prescribed by Statutes and he/she shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Statutes.

The Finance Officer

20. The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes

Other Officers

21. The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

CHAPTER-IV

Authorities of the University

Authorities of the University

22. The following shall be the authorities of the University, namely:-

(a) the Board of Governors;
(b) the Board of Management;
(c) the Academic Council;
(d) the Finance Committee; and
(e) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University

The Board of Governors and its powers

23. (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of Following ,namely:-

(a) the Chancellor - Chairman;
(b) Co-Chairman of the Board of Governors shall be

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

nominated from amongst the member of the sponsoring body;

(c) the Vice-Chancellor- Member Secretary;

(d) Principal Secretary/Secretary to the State Government in the Higher Education Department;

(e) five persons nominated by Sponsoring body;

(f) two member nominated by chancellor from reputed industrial/corporate sector/reputed practicing professionals;

(g) two member nominated by Sponsoring body from among the officers of reputed higher education institutions;

(h) three academicians nominated by the Visitor;

(i) three members of industrial sector nominated by the Visitor;

(2) The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely:-

(a) to lay down policies to be pursued by the University;

(b) to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provision of this Act, or the Statutes or the Rules;

(c) to approve the budget and annual report of the University;

(d) to make new or additional Statutes or Rule or amend or repeal the existing Statutes and Rules;

(e) to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;

(f) to approve proposals for submission to the State Government; and

(g) to take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the objects of the University.

(3) The Board of Governors shall, meet at least two times in a year at such time and place as the Chancellor thinks fit.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

The Board of Management

24. (1) The Board of Management shall consist of following members namely:-

(a) the Vice-Chancellor ;
(b) the Pro- Vice-Chancellor(if any);
(c) one member nominated by the Chancellor;
(d) five persons nominated by Sponsor society;
(e) two Professors of the University by rotation on the basis of seniority for a period of one year as nominated by the Chancellor;
(f) two Deans of the Faculties by rotation as nominated by the Chancellor;
(g) Principal Secretary/Secretary to the State Government in the Higher Education Department or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Secretary to the State Government.
(h) the Vice-Chancelor shall be the Chairperson of the board of Management and the Registrar shall be non-member Secretary of the Board of Management.

(2) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

The Academic Council

25. (1) The Academic Council shall consist of following members:-

(a) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
(b)the Registrar - Secretary;
(c) such other members as may be prescribed in the Statutes.

(2) The Academic Council shall be the Principal Academic Body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and Statutes and the Rules made thereafter, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

The Finance Committee

26. (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of following members, namely :

(a) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(b) the Finance Officer - Member Secretary
(c) Principal Secretary/Secretary to the State Government in the Higher Education Department or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Secretary to the State Government;
(d) such other member as may be prescribed in the Statutes;

(2) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of financial matters Subject to the Rules, Statutes made under this Act shall establish co-ordinatun and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.

Other Authorities

27. The constitution, power and functions of the other authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes/Rules.

Proceeding not Invalidated on account of Vacancy

28. No act or proceeding of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy or defect in the constitution of the authority.

Fee Structure

29. The fee structure of the courses run by the university shall be determined by the Admission and Fee Regulatory Committee.

CHAPTER- V
Statutes and Rules

Statutes

30. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for any matter relating to the University and officers/employees as given follows:-

(a) transaction of business of the Authorities of the University and procedure of constitution of such units, which is not specified in this Act;
(b) the operation of the permanent endowment fund, the general fund and the development fund;
(c) appointment of the Chancellor, his powers and functions;

Scanned with CamScanner

(d) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Finance Officer and their powers and functions;
(e) the mode of recruitment and the conditions of service of the other officers, teachers, faculty members and employees of the University;
(f) the procedure for resolving disputes between the University and its officers, teachers, faculty members, employees or students;
(g) creation, abolition or restructuring of departments and faculties;
(h) the manner of co-operation with other University or institutions of higher learning;
(i) the procedure for conferment of honorary degrees;
(j) provisions regarding grant of fee-waiver and scholarships;
(k) number of seats in different courses of studies and the procedure of admission of students to such courses including reservation of seats for domisile/permanent resident of Uttarakhand;
(l) institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, fee-waiver, medals and prizes;
(m) procedure of creation and abolition of posts;
(n) other matters which may be prescribed in the Statutes;

Power to make Statutes

31. The first Statutes made by the Board of Governors shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval within three months after the Act being effective, which may give its approval with or without modification within three months.

Power to amend the Statutes

32. The Board of Governors may, with the prior approval of the State Government, make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the existing Statutes:

Provided that if the Statutes approved by the State Government are inconsistent with any procedure/provision established by law, then the State Government shall have the right to amend the inconsistent provisions mentioned in the Statutes without the resolution of the Board of Governors.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

Rules

33. Subject to the provisions of this Act and statutes, the Rules may made for any the following matters, namely:-

(a) admission of students to the University, their enrolment and continuance as such;
(b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
(c) the award of degrees and other academic distinctions;
(d) the conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
(e) the conduct of examination and the condition and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators;
(f) fee chargeable from students for various courses of studies;
(g) the fee to be charged for the examination, degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
(h) the conditions of residence of the students at the University or any Constituent College;
(i) to maintain discipline among the students of the University or any Constituent College;
(j) all other matters as may be provided under the Rules and Statutes under this Act.

Mode of making Rules

34. The first Rules made by the Board of Governors shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval within three months after the Act being effective, which may, within three months, give its approval with or without modifications.

Power to Amend Rules

35. The Board of Governors may, with the prior approval of the State Government, make new or additional rules or amend or repeal the existing Rules;

Provided that if the approved rules of the University by the State Government are inconsistent with any procedure/provision established by law, in such a situation, the State Government shall have the right to amend the inconsistent provisions mentioned in the rules without the proposal of the Board of Governor.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

CHAPTER-VI
Miscellaneous

Service condition of employees

36. (1) Every employee shall be appointed under a written contract, which shall be kept in the University and a copy of which shall be furnished to the concerned employee.

(2) Disciplinary action against students, employee, teachers and officers shall be governed by procedure prescribed in the Statute of the University.

(3) Any dispute arising out of the contract between the University and an employee shall, at the request of the employee, be referred to a arbitration tribunal consisting of one member appointed by the Board of Management, one member nominated by the employee concerned and an adjudicator appointed by the Chancellor.

(4) The decision of the tribunal in such matter shall be final.

(5) The procedure for regulating the work of the tribunal shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statues/Rules.

Provisions for Permanent Resident of Uttarakhand

37. (1) For admission in all courses conducted by the University, minimum thirty one percent seats shall be reserved for the permanent residents of the State of Uttarakhand and if the reserved seats for domicile/ permanent residents remain vacant, then, the said vacant seats may be filled from amongst the other candidates with prior permission of the State Government.

(2) Thirty one percent rebate shall be given to the permanent residents of the State of Uttarakhand in the fees fixed for all courses conducted by the University, as mentioned in sub-section (1) above.

(3) All posts of Group 'C' and 'D' employees shall be filled amongst the permanent residents of the State of Uttarakhand according to their qualification.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(4) The University shall follow the reservation policy applicable from time to time by the State Government with regard to seats reserved under sub section (1) above

Right to appeal

38. Every employee or student of the University or of other Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre, Research Centre and Career Academy Centre shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, have a right to appeal within such time as may be prescribed, to the Board of Management against the decision and there upon the Board of Management may confirm, modify or change or set-aside the decision appealed against.

Provident Fund and pension

39. The University shall constitute for the benefits of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statues or Rules.

Disputes as to Constitution of University Authorities and bodies

40. If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled, to be a member of any authority of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

Constitution of Committee

41. Whenever any authority of the University is given power by this Act or the Statues to appoint Committee, such committees shall, save as otherwise provided, consist of any or all the members of the authority concerned and of such other person, if any, as the authority in each case thinks fit.

Filling of casual Vacancies

42. Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members, of any Authority or body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the remaining term for which the person whose place he/she fills would have been a member.

Protection of procidingtaken in good faith

43. No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done or intended to be done in good faith in pursuance of the

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Rules made thereunder.

Transitional Provisions

44 Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act and the Statutes-

(a) the first Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor, (if any), shall be appointed by the Chancellor and the said officer shall hold office for a term of three years;
(b) the first Registrar and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor who shall hold office for a term of three year;
(c) the first Board of Governors shall hold office for a term not exceeding three year;
(d) the first Board of Management, the first Academic Council and the first Finance Committee shall be constituted with the prior approval of the board of Governors by the Chancellor for a term of three years.

Permanent Endowment Fund

45. The University shall establish a permanent endowment fund of Rs. Five Crores in the form of a Bank Guarantee of a Nationalized Bank pledged in the name of State Government of Uttarakhand whose tenure shall be five years and after the completion of the duration it shall be renewed after every five years and the said Bank Guarantee shall be increased by twenty five percent after every five years.

General Fund

46. (1) The University shall establish a general fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:

(a) all fees which may be charged by the University;
(b) all sums received from any other source;
(c) all contributions made by Sponsoring body; and
(d) all contributions/donations made in this behalf by any other person or body, which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force;

(2) The funds credited to the general fund shall be used to meet all the recurring expenditure of the University.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

Development Fund

47. (1) A development fund shall be established by the University in which the following funds shall be credited, namely:

(a) development fees which may be charged from students;
(b) all amounts received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
(c) all contributions made by the Sponsoring body;
(d) all contributions/donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
(e) all incomes received from the permanent endowment fund.

(2) The funds credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

Maintenance of funds

48. The funds established under section 45, 46 and 47 shall, subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

Annual Report

49. (1) The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the annual report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification.

(3) A copy of annual report duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Government before thirty first day of December following close of the financial year in thirty first day of March each year.

Account and Audit

50. (1) The annual account and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and all funds accruing to or received by

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

the University from whatever source and all amount disbursed or paid shall be entered in the accounts maintained by the University.

(2) The annual accounts of the University shall be audited by an auditor, who is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India every year.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and the Balance sheet together with the audit report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors well before thirty first day of December following close of the financial year in thirty first day of March each year.

(4) The annual accounts, the Balance sheet and the audit report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors shall forward the same to the Visitor and the State Government along with its remark thereon before the thirty first day of December each year.

(5) The direction of the State Government on the Subject arising out of the accounts and audit report of the University shall be binding on the University.

Mode of proofing the University records

51. A copy of any receipt, application, notice,order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents in possession of University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transaction therein recorded where the original thereof shall, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

Dissolution of University

52. (1) If Sponsoring body proposes dissolution of the 'Haridwar University in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least three months notice in writing to the State Government.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

(2) On identification of mismanagement, maladministration, in-discipline, failure in the accomplishment of the objectives of University and economic hardship in the management systems of University, the State Government would issue directions to the management system of University. If the directions are not followed within such time as may be prescribed by the Government, the right to take decision for winding up of the University shall vest in the State Government after giving due opportunity for hearing to the management systems of the university.

(3) The manner of winding up of the University would be such as may be prescribed by the State Government in this behalf:

(4) On receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (1), the State Government shall requisition the administration of the university as per rules.

Expenditure during Dissolution of University

53. (1) The expenditure for administration of the University during the dissolution of the University under section 52 shall be met out from the permanent endowment fund, the general fund or the development funds

(2) If the funds referred to in sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the dissolution of the University, such expenditure may be met by disposing of the properties or assets of the University by State Government.

Power to remove difficulties

54. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by a notification or order, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient, for removing the difficulty:

Provided that no notification orders under sub-section (1) shall be made after the expiration of a period of three years from the commencement of this Act.

(2). Every order made under sub-section (1) shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State Legislative Assembly.

By Order,

SHAHANSHAH MUHAMMAD DILBER DANISH,
Secretary.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Scanned with CamScanner

Statement of Objective and reasons

To encourage the development of the State as an education hub and to promote private sector participation in the field of higher education, it is decided that in 5 KM, Roorkee-Haridwar Canal Road, Village Bajuheri, Roorkee, Haridwar, a private University named 'Haridwar University', sponsored by Satyam Education Society, is to be established. The aim of the said University is to provide innovation of education, new method of teaching and learning and for the overall development of personality, to provide education to the socially and economically deprived class, to promote state related research programmes and to provide employment resources.

2- The proposed bill fulfills the above objectives.

Dr. Dhan Singh Rawat
Minister

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

पी०एस०यू० (आर०ई०) 16 विधायी/204–2023–100+500 (कम्प्यूटर/रीजियो)।

Scanned with CamScanner

/186172/2024

Ann-02

उत्तराखण्ड शासन
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग–3
संख्याः 109 /XXIV-C-3/2024-13(11)2018(Comp no 32176)
देहरादून, दिनांकः 31 जनवरी, 2024

अधिसूचना

राज्यपाल, उत्तराखण्ड निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2023(उत्तराखण्ड अधिनियम संख्या 02, वर्ष 2024) की धारा 1 की उपधारा (3) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए 31 जनवरी, 2024 को ऐसी तारीख के रूप में नियत करते है, जिस तारीख को उक्त अधिनियम प्रवृत्त होगा।

Signed by Byomkesh Dubey
Date: 31-01-2024 13:22:51

(व्योमकेश दूबे)
उप सचिव

संख्या : 109 (1)/XXIV-C-3/2024–13(11)2018(Comp no 32176), तद्दिनांक।

प्रतिलिपिः–निम्नलिखित को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित :–

1. मुख्य सचिव, उत्तराखाण्ड शासन।
2. समस्त अपर मुख्य सचिव/प्रमुख सचिव/सचिव, उत्तराखण्ड शासन।
3. सचिव, मा0 मुख्यमंत्री, उत्तराखण्ड शासन।
4. सचिव, श्रीराज्यपाल, उत्तराखण्ड, देहरादून।
5. आयुक्त गढ़वाल मण्डल, पौडी/कुमाऊँ मण्डल, नैनीताल।
6. समस्त कुलपति, राज्य विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तराखण्ड।
7. समस्त जिलाधिकारी, उत्तराखण्ड।
8. संयुक्त सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली।
9. निदेशक, मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली।
10. समस्त कुलपति, निजी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तराखण्ड।
11. उपनिदेशक, राजकीय मुद्रणालय एवं लिथोप्रेस, रूड़की, जनपद–हरिद्वार को अधिसूचना को राजपत्र के आगामी अंक में प्रकाशनार्थ।
12. गार्ड फाईल।

आज्ञा से,

(जे0पी0बेरी)
अनु सचिव

No. 02/XXXVI(3)/2024/58(1)/2023
Dated Dehradun, January 03, 2024

NOTIFICATION

Miscellaneous

In pursuance of the provisions of Clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of **'The Uttarakhand Private University Act, 2023' (Act No. 02 of 2024).**

As passed by the Uttarakhand Legislative Assembly and assented to by the Governor on 01st January, 2024.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

THE UTTARAKHAND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2023

(Uttarakhand Act No. 02 of 2024)

Index

Sections	Details	Page No
	CHAPTER I	
	Preliminary	
1.	Short title, Extent and Commencement	49
2.	Definitions	49-52
	CHAPTER II	
	Establishment of University	
3.	Condition for establishment of the University	52
4.	Submission Proposal for Establishment of the Private University	53
5.	Evaluation and recommendation of proposals	53
6.	Issuance of letter of intent and submission of compliance report by Sponsoring Body	53
7.	Establishment of the University	53-54
	CHAPTER III	
	Incorporation of University and its Objectives	
8.	Incorporation of Universities	54
9.	Objectives of the University	54-55
10.	Power of the University	55-57
11.	Admission and Academic Standards	57-58
12.	University to be open to all Classes and Creeds	58
13.	Provisions for Permanent Residents of the State of Uttarakhand	58
14.	No Power to Affiliate any Institution	58
	CHAPTER IV	
	Officers of the University	
15.	Officers of the University	58-59
16.	The Visitor	59
17.	The President	59-60
18.	The Vice-Chancellor	60-61
19.	Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor	61-62
20.	The Pro-Vice–Chancellor	62
21.	Dean/ Principal/Director	62
22.	The Registrar	62-63

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

23.	The Finance Officer	63
24.	The Controller of Examinations	63
25.	Other Officers	63
CHAPTER V		
Authorities of the University		
26.	Authorities of the University	63-64
27.	The Board of Governors	64-65
28.	The Board of Management	65-66
29.	The Academic Council	66
30.	The Board of Examinations	66
31.	The Boards of Studies	66
32.	The Planning Board	66
33.	The Finance Committee	66-67
34.	Other authorities of University	67
35.	Disqualification of the Members of an Authority or Body	67
CHAPTER VI		
Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations		
36.	Powers to make Statutes	67-69
37.	Power to make Ordinances	69-70
38.	Power to make Regulations	70
39.	Publication of Statues, Ordinances and Regulation	70
40.	Convocation	70
41.	Accreditation of University.	70
CHAPTER VII		
Funds and Account of the University		
42.	Permanent Endowment Fund	70-71
43.	General Funds	71
44.	Development Funds	71
45.	Maintenance of Funds	71
46.	Annual Report	72
47.	Annual Account and Audit	72
48.	The University shall be self-financed	72
CHAPTER VIII		
Role of State Government and Regulatory Bodies		
49.	University to follow rules, regulations, norms, etc. of regulatory bodies.	73
50.	Power of State Government to call for information and records	73
51.	Role of the Government and Regulatory Bodies	73-74

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

52.	Fees	74-75
53.	Provision of Penalties	75
	CHAPTER IX	
	Dissolution/Winding up of University	
54.	Dissolution/ Winding up of University	75-76
55.	Expenditure of the University during Dissolution/Winding up	76
	CHAPTER X	
	Miscellaneous and Transitory Provisions	
56.	Duties of Teachers	76
57.	Obligation to perform Examination work	76
58.	Returns and information	77
59.	Conditions of service of employees etc.	77
60.	Right to appeal	77
61.	The Grievance Redressal Committee	78
62.	Provident fund and pension	78
63.	Disputes as to constitution of authorities and bodies	78
64.	Filling of casual vacancies	78
65.	Proceedings of authorities or bodies not to be invalidate due to vacancies	78
66.	Protection of action taken in good faith	78
67.	Mode of proof of University records	79
68.	Powers of the Government to make rules	79
69.	Power to remove difficulties	79
70.	Disputes to be settled in a Court in Uttarakhand.	79
71.	Overriding effect	79
72.	Repeal and saving	79-80
73.	Transitional provisions	80
74.	Minority Private Universities	80

THE UTTARAKHAND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2023

(Uttarakhand Act No. 02 of 2024)

An

Act

to establish and incorporate new private Universities and to repeal the Acts of existing Private Universities and to incorporate them under this Act in the state of Uttarakhand, with emphasis to provide for qualitative, multidisciplinary and industry relevant Higher Education and to uniformly regulate their functions and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by Uttarakhand State legislative assembly in the Seventy Fourth year of Republic of India, as follows,-

CHAPTER 1
Preliminary

Short title, extent and commencement	1.	(1)	This Act may be called the Uttarakhand Private Universities Act, 2023.
		(2)	It shall extend to the whole of the State of Uttarakhand.
		(3)	It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may by notification in the official gazette, appoint.
Definitions	2.	In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, -	
		(a)	**"Act"** means the Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 2023;
		(b)	**"Academic Council"** means the Academic Council of the University;
		(c)	**"Authorities"** means Authorities of the University;
		(d)	**"Board of Governors"** means the Board of Governors of the University;
		(e)	**"Board of Management"** means the Board of Management of the University;
		(f)	**"Bodies"** means Bodies constituted by any Officer or the Authority of the University;
		(g)	**"Capitation Fees"** means any extra amount charged in cash or kind over and above the determined and displayed fee on the public domain;
		(h)	**"College/Institution/School"** means the college or institutions or school established and managed by the University;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(i)	**"Controller of Examination"** means the Controller of Examination of the University;
		(j)	**"Dean"** means the Dean of a Faculty of the University;
		(k)	**"Department"** means a Department designated as such by the Ordinances or Regulations with reference to a subject or group of subjects;
		(l)	**"Director"** means the Head of an Institution, including a Centre, of the University;
		(m)	**"Employee"** means any person appointed by the University including teacher or other staff;
		(n)	**"Evaluation Committee"** means an Evaluation Committee constituted to evaluate the proposals received for the establishment of a Private Universities;
		(o)	**"Faculty"** means the faculty of the University consisting of some Departments;
		(p)	**"Finance Committee"** means the Finance Committee of the University;
		(q)	**"Finance Officer/Finance Controller"** means the Finance Officer/Finance Controller of the University;
		(r)	**"High Power Committee"** mean a High Power Committee constituted to recommend the proposals for establishing private universities in the State of Uttarakhand, under this Act;
		(s)	**"Higher Education"** means study of a curriculum or course for the pursuit of knowledge beyond 10+2 level;
		(t)	**"Hill Region"** means such areas, blocks or districts defined by the State Government in its latest notifications, as Hill Region;
		(u)	**"hostel"** means a unit of residence for the students of the University or its constituent colleges or institutions maintained by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes or Ordinances;
		(v)	**"Main Campus"** means the main campus of the private University situated in Uttarakhand State, in which the university headquarters with at least five educational departments are in the same place;
		(w)	**"Off-campus Centre/Campus"** means a Centre/Campus established, operated and maintained by the private university as its constituent unit outside the main campus within the jurisdiction of the Uttarakhand State with the prior approval of University Grants Commission and the State Government;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(x)	**"Off-shore Campus"** means a campus established, operated and maintained by the private university as its constituent unit outside the country with only after obtaining due permission of the Government of India and also that of the Government of the host country;
		(y)	**"Officers of the University"** means the officers of the University;
		(z)	**"Ordinances"** means the Ordinances of the University made under the provisions of this Act;
		(za)	**"Permanent Resident"** means such resident of the State, who has the domicile/permanent residence certificate as per the rules framed by the State Government from time to time;
		(zb)	**"Prescribed"** means prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made under this Act;
		(zc)	**"President"** means the President of the University;
		(zd)	**"Principal"** means the Principal of a Campus College of the University;
		(ze)	**"Pro-Vice-Chancellor"** means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University;
		(zf)	**"Registrar"** means the Registrar of the University;
		(zg)	**"Regulations"** means the Regulations of the University made under the provisions of this Act;
		(zh)	**"Regulatory Bodies"** means the regulatory bodies established by the Central/State Governments from time to time such as University Grants Commission, All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), National Council for Teachers Education (NCTE), Bar Council of India (BCI), National Medical Commission (NMC), Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM), Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), Indian Nursing Council (INC), Dental Council of India (DCI), Central Council for Homeopathy (CCH), Indian Council for Agricultural Research (ICAR), Council of Architecture (C.Arch.), Distance Education Board(DEB), Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), National Council of Rural Institutes (NCRI), etc;
		(zi)	**"Schedule"** means the Schedule appended to this Act;
		(zj)	**"Sponsoring Body"** means,- • Any Society "not for profit" registered in Uttarakhand under the Societies Registration Act 1860, (Act no.21 of 1860) or any other corresponding law for the time being in force in the State; or

HARDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

			• Any Public Trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (Act No. 2 of 1882); or • Any Company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 (Act No. 1 of 1956); and • Any company registered under the Companies Act, 2013; wishes to establish University under the provisions of this Act.
		(zk)	"State" means the State of Uttarakhand;
		(zl)	"Statutes" means the Statutes of the University made under the provisions of this Act;
		(zm)	"Study Centre" means a center established and maintained or recognized by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students used in the context of distance education with the prior approval of University Grants Commission and the State Government;
		(zn)	"student" means any person enrolled in the University for any degree, diploma or other course, including research conducted by the University ;
		(zo)	"teacher" means a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor/Reader or any other person, appointed as per qualification prescribed by the Regulatory Body, required to impart education or to guide for research or to render guidance in any other form to the students studying in the University;
		(zp)	"University Grants Commission" means the University Grant Commission established under section 4 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956;
		(zq)	"University" means a private University established or incorporated under the provision of this Act;
		(zr)	"Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
		(zs)	"Visitor" means the Visitor of the University.
CHAPTER II **Establishment of University**			
Condition for the establishment of the University	3.	The Sponsoring Body, for the purposes of establishing and operating the private University under this Act, shall follow the guidelines and fulfill all the conditions as specified by the notification in this connection by State Government and Regulatory Bodies from time to time.	

Submission of Proposal for Establishment of the University	4.	The sponsoring body desirous to established a private University by a law of the State Legislature, shall make an application to the State Government, containing among other things an outline of the purpose and vision of the proposed University and the proposal and the Project Report in such manner, containing such particulars along with such fee, as may be prescribed by the State Government, from time to time.	
Evaluation and recommendation of proposals	5.	The Higher Education Department of the State Government, on receipt of the proposal and the project report for establishment of a University, shall constitute an Evaluation Committee for evaluation and a High Power Committee for recommendation, of the proposals, in a manner as prescribed.	
Issuance of letter of intent and submission of compliance report by Sponsoring Body	6.	After the receipt of the report of the Committee constituted under section 5, if the State Government is satisfied that it is justified to establish the University, it may issue a 'Letter of Intent' to the Sponsoring Body.	
Establishment of the University	7.	(1)	The State Government, if satisfied that the Sponsoring Body has fulfilled the conditions for establishment of the University as mentioned in Section-3 and has complied with the terms and conditions of Letter of Intent, issued under the Section 6, it may, after getting the University incorporated as per the provisions of sub-section (4) of Section-8, by a notification published in gazette, permit a Private University to be establish and operate, with such name and place.
		(2)	The University shall start functioning only after getting the letter of authorization issued by the State Government for functioning of the University.
		(3)	After establishment of the University, the name of the newly established Universities shall be mentioned in schedule-2 of this Act.
		(4)	The land, building and other infrastructure pledged/acquired/constructed/created for the University shall not be utilized for any purpose, other than for which the same is acquired or constructed.
		(5)	All the properties of the University shall remain vested in the University and no employee, officer or the member of any Authority of the University shall have any personal or proprietary rights on these properties.
		(6)	The University shall not offer its programmers through franchising arrangement with other institutions/colleges or private coaching institutions even though the courses have to be conducted through distance mode.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(7)	The University after five years of its existence and after the development of main campus with prior approval of the State Government, may open another campus, off-campus centers, off-shore campuses and study centers: Provided that the University before establishing another campus, off-campus center, off-shore campus and study center outside the main campus, shall comply with the Regulation issued from time to time by the University Grants Commission/Regulatory Bodies.
CHAPTER – III **Incorporation of University and its Objectives**			
Incorporation of *Universities*	8.	(1)	On the commencement of this Act the existing Private Universities enumerated in schedule-1 shall stand incorporated and established under this Act.
		(2)	The President, the Vice-Chancellor, members of the Board of Governors, the Board of Management and the Academic Council, Registrar for the time being holding office as such in the University so established, shall constitute a body corporate by the name of the University.
		(3)	The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.
		(4)	The State Government may, from time to time, by enacting in State Legislative Assembly and by notification in the Official Gazette, incorporate any new private university or may diminish, increase or alter the area of operation and function of any University, incorporated under this Act.
Objectives of the University	9.	The objectives of the University shall be to ensure promotion and advancement of knowledge and skills by making arrangements for instruction, research and extension in such branches of learning as it may deem fit. University shall endeavor to provide to students, researchers and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of the following,-	
		(a)	Innovations in education, leading to restructuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training and learning including online learning, blended learning, continuing education and such other modes that paves the way for holistic and healthy development of personality;
		(b)	Studies and Research in various disciplines;
		(c)	Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary studies and Research;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY RODKEE

		(d)	National integration, patriotism, secularism, social equity and inculcation of international understanding and ethics;
		(e)	To make learning more responsive to industrial and social needs and for holistic development associating the University closely with local, regional and national challenges; and
		(f)	Pursue any other objectives as may be approved by the Government.
Powers of the University	10.	Subject to the guidelines and norms as prescribed from time to time by the Regulatory Bodies and the State Government the University shall have the following powers, -	
		(a)	to provide provisions for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge and skills;
		(b)	to honour educational stalwarts and persons of academic eminence with designation of Professor Emeritus;
		(c)	to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions to persons on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;
		(d)	to confer honorary degrees with prior approval of the Visitor;
		(e)	to institute as per norms of Regulatory Bodies and State Government Directorships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, and other teaching or academic posts required by the University and to make appointments for the same;
		(f)	to create administrative, clerical and other posts and to make appointments thereto;
		(g)	to disseminate learning through various suitable modes, such as seminars, conferences, workshops, educational programs, community development program, publication, training programs etc.;
		(h)	to appoint or engage permanently or for a specified period persons of eminence from Industry, Academic or Research fields;
		(i)	to co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other University or Institution or Industrial and Social Organization in India or abroad in such manner and for such purpose as the University may determine;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(j)	to establish and maintain such schools, faculties, departments, centers, specialized laboratories and other units for research and education as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objectives;
		(k)	to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
		(l)	to create a 'Corpus' fund for sustained and self-sufficient growth of the university;
		(m)	to establish, maintain and manage the hostels for students and residences of faculty and staff;
		(n)	to make provisions for functioning of University in accordance with the administrative and financial rules and procedures laid down by the University;
		(o)	to make provisions for research and consultancy;
		(p)	to determine standards for admissions into the University, which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of testing to ensure quality in accordance with the norms of State Government and other Regulatory Bodies;
		(q)	to determine, demand and receive fee and other charges;
		(r)	to lay down conditions of service of all categories of employees including their code of conduct;
		(s)	to make special arrangements in respect of women and other disadvantaged students as the University may consider desirable;
		(t)	to regulate and enforce discipline among the students and the employees, and to take such decisions in this regard as may be deemed necessary by the University;
		(u)	to make arrangements for promoting the health and general welfare of the employees of the University;
		(v)	to condemn or dispose off movable properties with the prior permission of the Sponsoring Body and as per provision of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations;
		(w)	To receive donations and to acquire, hold and manage any property, movable or immovable for the welfare of the University;

		(x)	to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow money for the purpose of University with approval of the Board of Governors and the Sponsoring Body, whether on the security or the property of the University;
		(y)	to ensure that no immovable property shall be disposed off or rights or title therein parted with or any liability created thereon, by any of the officers or authorities of the University, without prior approval of the State Government;
		(z)	to appoint either on contract or otherwise, visiting professors, emeritus professors, consultants, fellows, scholars, artists, course directors and such other persons who may contribute to the advancement of the objectives of the University;
		(za)	to make donations or grants or providing assistance to institutions, social institutions and charitable institutions having similar objectives;
		(zb)	to organize and to undertake extramural studies and extension service;
		(zc)	to organize and conduct orientation courses, refresher courses, workshops, seminars and other programs for teachers, staff and students;
		(zd)	to enter into, carry out, amend or cancel contracts;
		(ze)	to recognize examinations or period of studies (whether in full or part) of other Universities, Institutions or other Institutions of higher learning as equivalent to examinations or period of study of the University and to withdraw such recognition at any time;
		(zf)	to provide education in distance mode with the approval of the University Grants Commission, Regulatory Body and the State Government; and
		(zg)	to do all such other acts or things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive for smooth functioning and to attainment of all or any of the objectives of the University.
Admission and Academic Standards	11.	(1)	Admissions in all academic programmes, conducted by the University, shall be made by the admission committee as per the norms determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and Ordinances made there under;
		(2)	The University shall ensure that the academic standards of the courses offered by the University are in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(3)	The teacher-student ratio shall be in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies.
University open to all Classes and Creeds	12.	The University shall be open to persons of all sex and of whatever race, creed, caste or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt and to impose on any person any test whatsoever of his religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted therein as an officer, a teacher, staff member, student, or to hold any office therein or to graduate there at: Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the University from making special provisions for admission into various programs offered by the University for the permanent residents of the State of Uttarakhand.	
Provisions for Permanent Residents of the State of Uttarakhand	13.	(1)	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act for admission in various courses conducted by the private University minimum 25 (Twenty-five) percent or percentage of seats declared in the affidavit shall be reserved for the permanent resident of the State of Uttarakhand: Provided that if some seats, reserved for the permanent residents of the Uttarakhand, remain vacant, the University shall fix and publish the last date to fill these seats. If the permanent residents of Uttarakhand are not available after the last date fixed then the University may fill these seats by other eligible candidates: Provided further that the reservation policy of the State Government shall be applicable for admission for seat reserved for permanent resident of Uttarakhand.
		(2)	In tuition fee of various courses conducted by the private university, at least 25 (Twenty Five) percent rebate or percentage declared in affidavit shall be given to the permanent residents of Uttarakhand who are admitted under sub-section (1) above.
		(3)	Qualified permanent residents of Uttarakhand shall be appointed against all post/vacancies of Group C and D.
No Power to Affiliate any Institution	14.	The University may have its own Constituent Institutions/Colleges, Regional Centers, Study Center and Training &Research Centers, but the University shall have no power to affiliate any College/Institution etc.	

CHAPTER IV
Officers of the University

Officers of the University	15.	The following shall be the officers of the University, namely: -	
		(a)	The Visitor;
		(b)	The President;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(c)	The Vice-Chancellor;	
		(d)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor;	
		(e)	The Dean/Principal/Director;	
		(f)	The Registrar;	
		(g)	The Finance Officer;	
		(h)	The Controller of Examinations; and	
		(i)	such other officers as may be defined and declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.	
The Visitor	16.	(1)	The Governor of Uttarakhand shall be the Visitor of the University.	
		(2)	The Visitor, when present shall preside over the convocation of the University.	
		(3)	Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the approval of the Visitor.	
		(4)	The Visitor shall have the following powers; namely,-	
			(a)	To call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
			(b)	On the basis of the information received by the Visitor, if he is satisfied that any order, minutes or decision taken by any authority of University is not in conformity with the Act, Statues, Rules, Regulation or Ordinance he may issue such directions as he may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied with by all concerned office bearers.
The President	17.	(1)	The President shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body for a period of 05 (five) years by following such procedure and on such emoluments, terms and conditions as may be prescribed: Provided that he may be re-appointed by the Sponsoring Body.	
		(2)	The President shall be the Head of the University. He shall be ex-office Chairmen of the Board of Governor and shall preside over the convocation of the University in the absence of the Visitor.	
		(3)	If in the opinion of the President, it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any authority under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary.	
		(4)	If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the President in his post is not in the interest of the University, the Sponsoring Body, after following the procedure as prescribed by the statute, may ask the President to demit his office:	

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

				Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the President shall be given an opportunity of being heard.
		(5)		The President shall have the following powers, namely,-
			(a)	he shall be appellate authority for hearing the appeals against the decisions of the Board of Management as disciplinary (appointing) authority of the teachers or equivalent;
			(b)	to call for any information or record of the University;
			(c)	to appoint the Vice-Chancellor under sub-secion (3) of section 18 of this Act;
			(d)	to remove the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (6) of Section 18 of this Act; and
			(e)	such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
The Vice-Chancellor	18.	(1)		The Vice-Chancellor shall be whole time salaried officer of the University who shall be responsible for over-all functions of the University and shall function through authorities and officers of the University.
		(2)		The Vice- Chancellor shall be an eminent academician with strong administrative acumen. He shall fulfill the qualification and experience prescribed in the Regulations of University Grants Commission or other Regulatory Bodies, from time to time.
		(3)		The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed, subject to fulfilling the qualification as per sub-section (2), and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, for a period of three years by the President, from a panel of three persons recommended by the Search-cum-Selection Committee constituted under sub-section (4): Provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for reappointment subject to the approval of the Board of Governors: Provided further that no person shall be appointed or hold the post of the Vice-Chancellor after attaining the age as determined by the Regulatory body.
		(4)		The Committee referred in sub-section (3) shall consist of the following persons, namely: -

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

			(a)	One member nominated by the Visitor;
			(b)	One member nominated by the President;
			(b)	One member nominated by UGC;
			(d)	Principal Secretary/Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand;
			(e)	Two members nominated by the Board of Governors-one of whom shall be nominated by the Board of Governors as convener of the committee.
		(5)	The Committee constituted under sub-section (4) shall, on the basis of merit, prepare a panel of names of three persons suitable to hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor and forward the same to the President along with a concise statement showing the academic qualifications and other distinctions of each person: Provided that if the President is not satisfied/ agreed with the panel recommended by the search-cum-selection committee, he shall with reasons of disagreement call for a fresh panel only one more time.	
		(6)	If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such enquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that continuance of the Vice-Chancellor is not in the interest of the University, the President, by an order in writing stating the reasons thereof, may ask the Vice-Chancellor to demit his office from such date as may be specified in the order: Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.	
Powers and Duties of the Vice- Chancellor	19.	(1)	The Vice-Chancellor, shall be principal academic and executive head of the University who shall exercise general supervision and control over affairs of the University and its constituent Colleges/ Institutions/Schools. He shall,-	
			(a)	preside over the convocation of the University in the absence of the Visitor and the President;
			(b)	implement the decisions of the President and authorities of the University;
			(c)	be ex-officio Chairman of the Board of Management, the Academic Council and the Finance Committee;
			(d)	ensure the observance of the provisions of Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulation and Rules;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

			(e)	be responsible for the proper administration, co-ordination, utilization of funds, timely holding the examination and declaration of the results and maintenance of discipline in the University; and
			(f)	have the right to speak in and otherwise take part in the meeting of any other authority or body of the University but shall not by virtue of this sub section be entitled to vote.
		(2)	If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any authority, under his control, under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as it would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter: Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor, then the person aggrieved by the decision shall have the right to appeal, within a period of two months from the date of communication or knowledge of such decision, before the President, whose decision thereon shall be final.	
		(3)	The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or delegated by the Board of Governors or the President.	
The Pro-Vice – Chancellor	**20.**	(1)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor in such manner as prescribed by the Statue, and he shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or provided in the Ordinances and regulations.	
		(2)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed under sub-section (1) shall discharge his duties in addition to his duties as a Professor.	
		(3)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in discharging day-to-day duties as and when required by the Vice-Chancellor.	
Dean/ Principal/ Director	**21.**	The Dean/Principal/Director of each faculty/constituent college/institution/school of the University shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.		
The Registrar	**22.**	(1)	The Registrar shall be a whole-time salaried Officer of the University and shall be appointed by the President in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.	

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(2)	The Registrar by virtue of his office shall be the member secretary in the Board of Management and the Academic Council and Secretary for the selection committee of the teachers and shall be a member of Finance Committee and other committees or bodies, as may be prescribed by Statutes and Ordinances.
		(3)	The Registrar shall be custodian of records, property and common seal of the University and he shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University.
		(4)	The Registrar shall have the power to enter into contract, sign documents on behalf of the University.
		(5)	The Registrar shall be bound to place before the authorities all such information as may be necessary for transaction of their business. He shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statute, Ordinances or Regulations or as may be delegated to him by the Vice-Chancellor and other Authorities from time to time.
The Finance Officer	23.	(1)	The Finance Officer shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed.
		(2)	The Finance Officer shall, be the *ex-officio* secretary of the Finance Committee.
The Controller of Examinations	24.	(1)	The Controller of Examinations shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinance and Regulations.
		(2)	The Controller of Examinations shall be the member secretary of the Board of Examinations.
Other officers	25.	The procedure of appointment, terms and conditions of service, powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be as prescribed by Statutes.	

CHAPTER V
Authorities of the University

Authorities of the University	26.	The following shall be Authorities of the University, namely:-	
		(a)	The Board of Governors;
		(b)	The Board of Management;
		(c)	The Academic Council;

		(d)	The Board of Examinations;	
		(e)	The Board of Studies;	
		(f)	The Planning Board;	
		(g)	The Finance Committee; and	
		(h)	Such other authorities as may be prescribed by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.	
The Board of Governors	27.	(1)	The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Authority of the University who shall control its functioning, by using all such powers as prescribed by Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations.	
		(2)	The Board of Governors of the University shall consist of following, -	
			(a)	The President - Chairman;
			(b)	The Vice-Chancellor – Member Secretary;
			(c)	Two distinguished academician nominated by the Visitor;
			(d)	Two distinguished academicians nominated by the State Government;
			(e)	The Principal Secretary/Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand or a person nominated by him not below the rank of Additional Secretary;
			(f)	Three distinguished persons nominated by the President from the fields of Administration/Corporate/ Management / IT etc.; and
			(g)	Five distinguished persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body, out of whom at least one should be an academician.
		(3)	The Board of Governors shall meet at least twice in a year on such date and place as the President may fix: Provided that the President may, whenever he thinks fit or shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than one fourth of the total members, convene a special meeting of the Board of Governors.	
		(4)	The Board of Governors shall have the following powers namely, -	

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

			(a)	to decide the broad policies and from time to time review the programs of the University and to suggest measures for the working procedures, improvement and development of the University;
			(b)	to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
			(c)	to review the decisions taken by the Board of Governors and to amend or to change or to repeal the decisions taken by other authorities;
			(d)	to approve budget, annual report and annual account of the University;
			(e)	To approve new or additional Statutes and Ordinances made by the Board of Management or to amend or repeal the Statutes and Ordinances made earlier;
			(f)	to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
			(g)	to open, close, operate and manage accounts of the University;
			(h)	to approve proposals for submission to the State Government;
			(i)	to maintain and supervise all funds of the University;
			(j)	to take decision regarding future planning and development of the University;
			(k)	to take such decisions and take such steps as are desirable for growth and effectively carrying out the objectives of the University; and
			(l)	to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.
The Board of Management	28.	(1)	The Board of Management shall be the principal executive authority of the University.	
		(2)	The Board of Management shall consist of the following namely,-	
			(a)	The Vice-Chancellor - Chairperson;
			(b)	The Pro- Vice -Chancellor, if any;
			(c)	Five eminent persons, nominated by the Sponsoring Body from different fields;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

			(d)	The Principal Secretary/Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand or person nominated by him not below the rank of Additional Secretary;
			(e)	Maximum Three Deans/Principals/Directors on the basis of rotation, nominated by the President;
			(f)	Two Professors, on recommendation of Vice- Chancellor, nominated by the President on the basis of seniority and rotation :
			(g)	The Finance Officer; and
			(h)	The Registrar - Member Secretary.
		(2)	The meetings of the Board of Management shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed.	
		(3)	The Board of Management shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as prescribed by statutes.	
The Academic Council	29.	(1)	The Academic Council shall be the principal academic authority of the University and shall subject to the provisions of the Statutes, the Ordinances and Regulations, determine, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.	
		(2)	The constitution of the Academic Council, the term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.	
The Board of Examinations	30.	The constitution, powers and functions of the Board of Examinations shall be as prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances or Regulations.		
The Boards of Studies	31.	The constitution, powers and function of the Boards of Studies shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.		
The Planning Board	32.	(1)	The Planning Board shall be the principal Planning Body of the University which shall ensure that the infrastructure and academic support system meets the norms of the University Grants Commission and other Regulatory Bodies.	
		(2)	The constitution of the Planning Board, term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.	
The Finance Committee	33.	(1)	The Finance Committee shall be Principal Financial Authority for policy making and management of financial matters of the University.	

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(2)	The constitution, powers and functions of the Finance Committee shall be such, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.	
Other authorities of University	34.	The constitution, powers and functions of other authorities, declared by the Statutes, of the University, shall be such as may be prescribed.		
Disqualification of the Members of an Authority or Body	35.	(1)	A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any authorities or bodies of the University, if he, - ·	
			(a)	is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent medical board;
			(b)	is an undischarged insolvent;
			(c)	has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
			(d)	has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere;
			(e)	has any motive of profit from University except salary or any other authorized emoluments;
			(f)	applies funds of the University for his personal use.

CHAPTER VI
Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations

Powers to make Statutes	36.	(1)	The First and amended Statutes of the Universities incorporated and established under this Act shall be made by the Board of Governors on recommendation of the Board of Management and shall be submitted before the State Government for its approval.
		(2)	Within 03 (three) months from the date of receipt of the Statutes the Government shall consider and approve or return the same to the University for modification with its suggestions.
		(3)	Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely, -
			(a) constitution, powers and functions of the Authorities of the University or as may be constituted from time to time;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

			(b)	appointment and continuance in office of the members of the Authorities, filling of vacancies of the members of the Authorities and all other matters relating to authorities for which it may be necessary to make provisions;
			(c)	appointment, powers and duties of the officers of the University and their emoluments;
			(d)	appointment of teachers, other academic, administrative and non-academic employees and their emoluments;
			(e)	appointment of teachers and other academic and administrative staff working in the University or Institution for specific period for undertaking a joint project;
			(f)	conditions of service of employees including provisions for retirement benefits, insurance and provident fund, the manner of termination of service and disciplinary actions;
			(g)	principles governing seniority of service of employees;
			(h)	procedure for resolving disputes between university and its officers, teachers, employees or students;
			(i)	institution and condition for award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
			(j)	procedure for filing appeal by any employee or student against the action of any officer or authority of the University and it's disposal;
			(k)	conferment of honorary degrees;
			(l)	withdrawal or cancellation of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinctions;
			(m)	operation of the permanent endowment fund, the general fund and the development fund;
			(n)	establishment, merger and abolition of Departments;
			(o)	maintenance of discipline among the students and employees;
			(p)	Creation and abolition of posts;
			(q)	Process of dissolution/winding up of the University; and
			(r)	all other matters, as per this Act or as may be prescribed.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(4)	The Board of Management shall not make, amend or repeal any Statute affecting the powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing on the proposed changes and any opinion so expressed shall be considered by the Board of Management.	
Power to make Ordinances	37.	(1)	Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances shall be made by the Board of Management which may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely, -	
			(a)	the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
			(b)	the determination of courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
			(c)	the medium of education and examination;
			(d)	the award of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinction and determination of eligibilities and measures to be taken for awarding or obtaining the same;
			(e)	the determination of tuition fee for various programs and chargeable fee for examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
			(f)	the conditions for the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
			(g)	the conduct of examinations including the term of office and the manner of appointment and duties of the Examination Committee, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators;
			(h)	the conditions of residence of the students of the University;
			(i)	special arrangements, if any, to be made for the residence, discipline and teaching of girl students and to prescribe special courses of studies for them under the University;
			(j)	the appointment and emoluments of employees other than those for whom provision has been made in the Statutes;
			(k)	the establishment of Centre of Studies, Board of Studies, Interdisciplinary Studies, Special Centers, Specialized Laboratories and other Committees;

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

			(l)	the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities and Institutions including professional bodies or associations;
			(m)	the creation, composition and functions of any other body/committee which is considered necessary for improving the academic standard of the University;
			(n)	the remuneration to be paid to the examiners, moderators, invigilators and tabulators; and
			(o)	other matters as prescribed by the Act or Statutes.
Power to make Regulations	38.	For academic, administrative and other activities of the University the authorities of the University may make Regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, Statutes and Ordinances.		
Publication of Statues, Ordinances and Regulation	39.	Every Statute, Ordinance and Regulation made under this Act shall be published by the University and shall also uploaded in its website and the public domain.		
Convocation	40.	The Convocations of the University, for conferring degree, diplomas or for any other purpose, may be held regularly in the manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.		
Accreditation of University	41.	Within a period of five years from commencement of programmes, the University shall obtain NAAC and other such accreditations as may be prescribed by the State Government from time to time. It shall also obtain certification/accreditation from such other Regulating Bodies which are connected with the courses conducted by the University. It shall inform the State Government about the grade obtained by the University. The University shall ensure renewal of such accreditation from time to time.		

CHAPTER – VII
Funds and Account of the University

Permanent Endowment Fund	42.	(1)	The Sponsoring Body shall establish a Permanent Endowment Fund of at least of Rupees 05 (Five) crore for plane areas and Rupees 3 (Three) crore for hill areas in the form of a Bank Guarantee of a Nationalized Bank Pledged in the name of State Government for a period of 05 (five) years and it shall be renewed after every five years and after every five year the said Bank Guarantee shall be increased by 25 percent.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(2)		The Endowment Fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the University complies with the provisions of this Act and functions as per the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations made there under. The State Government shall have the powers to forfeit, a part or whole of the Endowment Fund, in case the University or the Sponsoring Body contravenes the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations made there under.
		(3)		The University may utilize the income from Endowment Fund for the development of infrastructures of the University or for meeting the recurring expenditure of the University.
General Funds	43.	The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely, -		
		(a)		all fees which may be charged by the University;
		(b)		all sums received from any other sources;
		(c)		all contributions made by the sponsoring body; and
		(d)		all contributions made in this behalf by any other person, institutions or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.
	(2)	The money credited to the general fund shall be applied for development of the University and to meet all the expenses for it's smooth functioning.		
Development Funds	44.	(1)		The University shall also establish a development fund to which the following moneys shall be credited, namely, -
			(a)	development fees, which may be charged from students;
			(b)	all sums received from other sources for the purpose of the development of the University;
			(c)	all contributions made by the Sponsoring Body;
			(d)	contributions made in this behalf by any other person or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
			(e)	all incomes received from the permanent endowment fund.
		(2)		The money credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.
Maintenance of Funds	45.	All funds established under this Act shall subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors and shall be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.		

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Annual Report	46.	(1)	The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors on such date as may be prescribed. The Board of Governors in its annual meeting shall consider and approve the Annual Report.
		(2)	Approved Annual Report shall be submitted to the Visitor and State Government before 31st December each year.
Annual Account and Audit	47.	(1)	The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and at least once every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by an experienced and qualified firm of Chartered Accountants of repute.
		(2)	A copy of the annual accounts and the balance sheet together with the audit report and the observations of the Board of Management shall be submitted to the President and the Board of Governors for consideration in the Annual Meeting.
		(3)	The Board of Governors in its annual meeting shall consider and approve the annual accounts and audit report. Observations on annual accounts, if any, shall be brought to the notice of the Board of Management. The Board of Management after reviewing the observations, if any, shall submit the audit report before the President for approval.
		(4)	A copy of the annual account and balance sheet duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Government before 31st December each year for information and uploading it in the website of the concern Department.
		(5)	The directions of the State Government on the subject arising out of the account and the audit report of the University shall be binding on the University.
The University shall be self-financed	48.	The University shall not be entitled for any grants in aid or any financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or Corporation owned and controlled by the State Government: Provided that the University shall be entitled to receive any such grant which may be granted under any special scheme of the State/Central Government or any body or corporate, owned or controlled by the State/Central Government subject to the condition of such a grant.	

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

CHAPTER VIII
Role of the State
Government and Regulatory Bodies

University to follow rules, regulations, norms, etc. of regulatory bodies	49.	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the University shall be bound to comply with all the rules, regulations, norms, etc. of the regulating bodies of Government of India and provide all such facilities and assistance to such bodies as are required by them to discharge their duties and carry out their functions.	
Power of State Government to call for Information and records	50.	It shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officer of the University to furnish such information or records relating to the administration or finances and other affairs or activities etc. of the University as the State Government may call for.	
Role of the Government and Regulatory Bodies	51.	(1)	The University, as an autonomous body, shall function independently within broad policy frame work of the State Government and in accordance with the Regulations and Guidelines of Regulatory Bodies. The role of the State Government and the Regulatory Bodies shall be to ensure that the functioning of the University is as per the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations and the State Government and Regulatory Bodies may interject for a constructive resolve in the greater academic interests, including periodic inspection.
		(2)	The State Government may issue such directions from time to time to the University on policy matters not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as it may deem necessary. Such directions shall be complied by the University, failing which the State Government may take a reasonable action against the University.
		(3)	On identification of gross mismanagement, mal-practice, fraud or misappropriation or serious misuses of funds, failure in the accomplishment of the objectives of the University or non-compliance of the provision of Letter of Intent and any section of this Act, the State Government shall issue notice requiring the University to show cause within two months.
		(4)	Upon receipt of the reply from the University on the notice issued under sub-section (3), if the Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provisions of this Act or Statutes, it shall conduct such inquiry as it may deem fit.
		(5)	If, on receipt of the report of the enquiry conducted under sub-section (4), the State Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provision of this Act or Statute, then it may take appropriate action, including imposing the penalty on the University, recommend to the regulatory Bodies to derecognize the University or winding up of the University.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(6)	Without prior approval of the State Government no immovable property of the University shall be disposed off, sold or transferred by any of the officers or authorities of the University.
Fee	52.	(1)	The fee structure for all purpose shall be determined by the Board of Management on recommendations of a Fee Fixation Committee, constituted by the Board of Governors. The Fee Fixation Committee shall consist of members drawn from Board of Management, Academic Council, as well as external experts related to the programs and accounts. A senior member of the Board of Management shall be Head of the Fee Fixation Committee.
		(2)	Fees determined by the Board of Management shall be valid for 03 (three) consecutive academic years. All fees and charges determined by University shall be transparently and fully disclosed, along with the basis of fee fixation process. There shall be no increases in the tuition fees to be charged from an enrolled student during the period of completion of any course.
		(3)	The University shall not charge any fee, in any form, like Capitation fee etc., from its students over and above the fee fixed by the Fee Fixation Committee or by the Regulatory Bodies and there shall be no profiteering of education.
		(4)	The level of fees charge, for the courses offered, shall have a reasonable relation to the cost of running the course, infrastructure, quality of teaching & research and other facilities. The Admission process and fee structure shall be published in the prospectus and uploaded on the Website of the University before starting the admission in any course & session.
		(5)	The University shall preserve the complete proceedings and records of fee determination process and a copy shall be sent to the State Government for information, and for further consideration, if required.
		(6)	In the event of any written complaint, related to wrongly in fixation of fee, demand of fee or money in excess of the fee fixed and displayed in public domain, lodged before the Board of Governors by any student enrolled in a course, the Board of Governors shall settle the matter itself or through the Student Grievance Redressal Committee constituted as per norms of University Grants Commission regulation.
		(7)	Any student aggrieved by the decision of the Board of Governors or the Student Grievance Redressal Committee may refer the case, along with supporting documents, to the State Government, within two months of the decision of the University.

		(8)	The State Government shall examine and decide the matter and its decision shall be final.
Provision of Penalties	53.	(1)	Whoever contravenes the provisions of this Act or the rules made there under for any examinations related matters or in matters relating to the admissions and award of degree or in giving mark sheets or fee related matter or matter related to appointment of Faculty, shall on conviction be punishable with fine of such amount as may be notified by the State Government from time to time; Provided that, where the University is also involved in committing the offence, the authorization letter, issued by the Government under this Act, to operate the University shall be withdrawn.
		(2)	No Court lower than the court of a Magistrate of the first class shall try an offence punishable under this Act, nor shall cognizance of any such offence be taken except on a complaint made by the Principal Secretary/ Secretary, Department of Higher Education Government of Uttarakhand or any other person authorized, in writing by him, by general or special other order in that behalf.
		(3)	Penalty under this Section may the imposed without prejudice to the penalty specified in any other Act.

CHAPTER IX
Dissolution/Winding Up of University

Dissolution/ Winding up of University	54.	(1)	If the Sponsoring Body proposes to dissolve, the University it shall give at least one year's prior notice in writing to the State Government.
		(2)	On receipt of notice referred to in sub-section (1), the State Government shall make such arrangements in such manner as may be prescribed for administration of the University, from the date of dissolution of the University and until the last batch of students in regular program of the University complete their program/studies.
		(3)	If the State Government decides to wind up the University in pursuance to provisions of sub-section (5) of section 51, it shall initiate the process of winding up of the University in accordance with the Statutes made in this regard:

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

			Provided that the process of winding up of University shall not be initiated without giving a reasonable opportunity of being heard to the Sponsoring Body.
		(4)	On the completion of the process of dissolution or winding up of the University under sub-sections (2) and (3), the State Government shall, by a notification in the Official Gazette, issue an order for dissolving or winding up of the University and from the date of publication of such notification, the University shall stand dissolved/wound up and from such date all the remaining assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the sponsoring body.
		(5)	Every notification issued under sub-section (4) shall be placed before the State Legislature Assembly.
Expenditure of the University during Dissolution/ Winding up	55.	(1)	Once the decision regarding dissolution or winding up of the University is taken by the State Government, the expenditure for administration of the University during the process of dissolution/winding up shall be met out from the permanent endowment fund, the general fund or the development fund.
		(2)	If the funds referred in sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure and the liabilities of the University such expenditure and liabilities may be met out by the State Government by disposing off the properties and assets of the University.

CHAPTER X
Miscellaneous and Transitory Provisions

Duties of Teachers	56.	Every teacher of a University shall carry out the work related to teaching, research, examination or other work assigned to him by the university from time to time.
Obligation to perform Examination work	57.	Any person who is entrusted with the examination work relating to paper setting, invigilation, supervision, evaluation, conduct of practical examination, tabulation and preparation of marks sheets and all such activities shall discharge his duties prudently and with utmost integrity.

Returns and information	58.		It shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officers of the University to furnish such information or records relating to the administration or finances and other affairs or activities etc. of the University as the State Government may call for.
Conditions of service of employees etc.	59.	(1)	Every employee of the University shall be appointed under a written contract, a copy of which shall be kept by the University and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned.
		(2)	Disciplinary action against the employees shall be taken under procedure prescribed in the relevant Statutes.
		(3)	Any dispute arising between the University and any of the regular appointed employees shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall decide the dispute within 03 (three) months from the date of its reference after giving an opportunity of hearing to the employee.
		(4)	Any dispute in respect of any employee engaged temporarily or on ad-hoc or part time or casual basis shall be heard and decided by the Vice-Chancellor.
		(5)	The employee aggrieved by the order of the Vice-Chancellor within a period of two months from the date of communication or knowledge of such order shall have the right to appeal before the President whose decision shall be final.
		(6)	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the employees of the University shall not be deemed as Public Servant and would always remain as under the private employment of the University for the purpose of this Act or otherwise.
Right to appeal	60.		Every employee or student of the University or of a College or Institution maintained by the University, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, shall have a right to appeal, within such time as may be prescribed by the Statutes, to the Board of Governors against the decision of any officer or authority of the University, as the case may be, and thereupon the Board of Governors may confirm, modify or reverse the decision appealed against.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

The Grievance Redressal Committee	61.	(1)	There shall be a Grievance Redressal Committee in each University to deal with the grievances of teaching and non-teaching staff as well as students belonging to its departments to hear and redress them as far as may be practicable within three months. The Committee shall make periodical Reports to the Board of Management on the grievances dealt with by it.
		(2)	The composition of the Grievance Redressal Committee, its powers, functions and the procedure to be followed by it in dealing with the grievances put up before it, shall be as prescribed by the Statutes or regulations of Regulatory Bodies.
Provident fund and pension	62.		The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident fund or pension fund or welfare schemes or provide such insurance schemes as it may deem fit, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
Disputes as to constitution of authorities and bodies	63.		If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly nominated or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the President whose decision thereon shall be final.
Filling of casual vacancies	64.		All casual vacancies among the members (other than ex officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the person or body who appoints, select or co-opts the member, whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, selected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.
Proceedings of authorities and bodies not to be invalidate due to vacancies	65.		No act or proceedings of authority or body of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in constitution of the Authority or Body.
Protection of action taken in good faith	66.		No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything which is done in good faith or intended to be done in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances and the Regulations.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Mode of proof of University records	67.	A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding/ resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents or entry in the register which are in possession of the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima-facie evidence of the such receipt, applications, notice, order, proceeding/resolution, documents or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transactions therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced have been admissible in evidence.	
Powers of the Government to make rules	68.	The Government may, by notification, make rules to carry out all or any of the purposes of this Act.	
Power to remove difficulties	69.	(1)	If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the Official Gazette, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty: Provided that no such order shall be made after expiry of three years from the date of commencement of this Act.
		(2)	Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before the State Assembly as soon as after it is made.
Disputes to be disposed in a Court in Uttarakhand	70.	All disputes arising as a result of the provisions made in the Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made there under shall be disposed of by a competent court of law in the State of Uttarakhand.	
Overriding effect	71.	In respect of Private Universities the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made there under shall have overriding effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, for time being in force, made by the State Legislature.	
Repeal and saving	72.	(1)	With commencement of this Act, all the Acts enumerated in column-2 of the Schedule-1 of this Act shall stand repealed.
		(2)	Notwithstanding the repeal of the Acts enumerated in the Schedule mentioned in sub-section (1), all the decisions made, acts performed, rights and liabilities created and exhausted by the Universities established under such repealed Acts shall be deemed to be valid under this Act.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

		(3)	The Statutes, Ordinances or Rules and Regulations made under the provisions of the repealed Acts shall continue to be operational till the new Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are made as per the provisions of this Act: Provided that the Universities established under the provisions of the repealed Acts and now incorporated and established under this Act shall submit the Statutes for the approval of State Government not later than 01 (one) year from the date of commencement of this Act.
Transitional provisions	73.	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act and the Statutes, -	
		(a)	The Sponsoring Body shall appoint the first President;
		(b)	The first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the President in such manner and on such conditions as he may deem fit and the Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for three years;
		(c)	The first Registrar and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the President in such manner and on such conditions as he may deem fit and said officers shall hold office for a period of three years;
		(d)	the first Board of Governors shall hold office for a term not exceeding three years; and
		(e)	The President shall constitute the first Board of Management, the first Finance Committee and the first Academic Council.
Minority Private Universities	74.		Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act the University established by a religious or linguistic minority of the State of Uttarakhand, shall continue to have the privileges as guaranteed by Article 30 of the Constitution of India.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Schedule 1
Existing Private Universities

S. No.	Name and Main Campus of the University	Name of Acts	Sponsoring Body
•	*Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj– Shantikunj, Haridwar- 249411*	The Dev Sanskiriti Vishwavidyalaya Act, 2002 (Act No. 04 of 2002.)	Shri Vedmata Gayatri Trust, Haridwar
•	*UPES, P.O Bidholi Via-Prem Nagar, Dehradun-248007*	The University of Petroleum and Energy Studies Act, 2003 (Act No. 15 of 2003.)	Hydrocarbons Education &Research Society, 2nd, floor, okhala industrial estate, phasa III, okhla, New Delhi 110020
•	*The ICFAI University, Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town, Selaqui, Dehradun - 248 011*	The ICFAI University Act, 2003 (Act No. 16 of 2003.)	The ICFAI society, Hyderabad, telangana
•	Himgiri Zee University, P.O. Sherpur, chakrata Road, Dehradun	The Himgiri Nabh vishwavidyalaya (university in the sky) University Act, 2003 (Act No. 17 of 2003.)	TALEEM Research Foundation, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
•	University of Patanjali Patanjali YogPeeth, Roorkee-Haridwar Road, Haridwar	The University of Patanjali Act, 2006 (Act No. 04 of 2006.)	The Patanjali YogPeeth(Trust), new delhi
•	Graphic Era Hill University, Bell Road, Clement Town Dehradun	The Uttarakhand Graphic Era Hill University Act, 2011 (Act No. 12 of 2011.)	Graphic Era Educational Society, 566/bell road, clement town, Dehradun248002
•	DIT University, Mussoorie, Diversion Road, Makka Wala, Dehradun-248009, Uttarakhand	The DIT University Act, 2012 (Act No. 10 of 2013.)	Unison education foundation, third floor, administrative block. IMS Unison University, village makkawala, uttarakhand 248009
8.	IMS Unison University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Makkawala Greens, Dehradun-248009 Uttarakhand	The IMS Unison University Act, 2012 (Act No. 13 of 2013).	Unison education foundation, third floor, administrative block. IMS Unison University, village makkawala, uttarakhand 248009

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

9.	Uttaranchal University Arcadia Grant, Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun-248007 Uttarakhand	The Uttaranchal University Act, 2012 (Act No. 11 of 2013.)	Sushila Devi Center for Professional Studies and Research society, arcadia grant, p.o. chandanwari, Preminger, Dehradun 248007
10.	Swami Ram Himalayan University Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, Dehradun – 248140 Uttarakhand	The Himalayan University Act, 2012 (Act No. 12 of 2013.)	Himalayan Institute Hospital Trust Swami Ram Nagar Jolly Grant Dehradun 248016 Uttarakhand
11.	Motherhood University Karaundi, Bhagwanpur, Roorkee (Haridwar)	The Motherhood University Act, 2014 (Act No. 05 of 2015.)	Motherhood Institute of Management Technology Society, vill-karoundi, post-bhagwanpur, roorkee-247667
12.	Bhagwant Global University Uttari Jhandi Chaur, Kotdwar District- Pauri - Garhwal, Uttarkhand	The Bhagwant Global University Act, 2016 (Act No. 39 of 2016.)	Bhagwant Education Foundation, New Delhi
13	Maharaja Agrasan Himalayan Garhwal University Dhaid Gaon, Block Pokhra District Pauri Garhwal-246169,Uttarakhand	The Himalayan Garhwal University Act, 2016 (Act No. 33 of 2016.)	JanKalyan Educational Trust, 13, Naveen park, sahibabad, Ghaziabad
14.	Ras Bihari Bose Subharati University Kotra Santour, Nanda Ki Chowki, Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand	The Ras Bihari Bose Subharati University Act, 2016 (Act No. 35 of 2016.)	Dr. Jagat Narain Subharti Charitable Trust, Dehradun
15.	Shri Guru Ram Rai University, West Patel Nagar, Patel Nagar, Dehradun-248001 Uttarakhand	The Shri Guru Ram Rai University Act, 2016 (Act No.03 of 2017.)	Shri Guru Ram Rai Education Mission Society, Dehradun
16.	Quantum University Roorkee, Dehradun Highway, Mandawar, Roorkee-247167 Uttarakhand	The Quantum University Act, 2016 (Act No. 04 of 2017.)	LMD Educational &Research Foundation (Trust), 14/1, new road, Dehradun

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

17.	Sardar Bhagwan Singh University, Gullar Ghati Road, Balawala, Dehradun-248161, Uttarakhand	The Sardar Bhagwan Singh University Act, 2016 (Act No. 12 of 2018.)	Gaurav Bharti Shiksha Sansthan, Dehradun
18.	Himalayiya University, Fatehpur Tanda, Jeevanwala, Dehrudun	The Himalayiya University Act, 2019 (Act No.08 of 2019.)	Himalayiya Ayurvedic Yog Evam Prakartik Chikitsa Sansthan, Dehradun
19.	CAER University, 07 KM Roorkee Hridwar road, vardhmanpuram, roorkee district haridwar, uttarakhand	The university of Engineering and Technology Roorkee Act, 2020 (Act No.07 of 2021.)	Seth roshan lal jain trust, 07 km Roorkee Haridwar road, vardhmanpuram, roorkee, district haridwar
20.	Surajmal University, village dupahariya , tehsil-kichcha, district udham singh nager, uttarakhand	The Surajmal university Act, 2021 (Act No.15 of 2021.)	Surajmal lakshmidevi sawarthia educational trust (trust), kichha, udham singh nager, uttarakhand
21.	Dev Bhoomi Uttarakhand university , navgaon, manduwala, Dehradun, uttrakhand	The Dev Bhoomi Uttarakhand university Act, 2021 (Act No.17 of 2021.)	Uttarakhand uthan samiti, 32/4, E.C. Road, Dehradun, uttarakjhand
22.	Haridwar University, 5 km, Roorkee-Haridwar Canal Road, Village Bajuheri, Roorkee, Haridwar, Uttarakhand.	The Haridwar University Act, 2022 (Act No.16 of 2023.)	The satyam education society, Roorkee college of Engineering, Roorkee to Haridwar Canal Road, Bajuheri, Roorkee, Haridwar, Uttarakhand 247667

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Schedule 2
Private Universities established and incorporated under this Act

S. No.	Name and Main Campus of the University	Name of Acts	Sponsoring Body
•			
•			
•			

By Order,

SHAHANSHAH MUHAMMAD DILBER DANISH,
Principal Secretary.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Statement of Objectives and reasons

Private universities have been established and incorporated by different Acts in the state. There are different provisions in the Acts of private universities and there is no uniform system for monitoring them. Therefore, it has been decided to make an umbrella act for the purpose of governing all private universities under the common law.

2- Proposed bill fulfills the above objectives.

Dr. Dhan Singh Rawat
Minister

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

पी0एस0यू0 (आर0ई0) 01 विधायी/23–2024–100+500 (कम्प्यूटर/रीजियो)।

Date: 11-07-2023

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering** of **Roorkee School of Engineering** of Haridwar University held on Monday, 10th July 2023 at 11:00 AM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. Vipin Kumar Saini Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Dr. Yashveer Singh	Member	
3.	Dr. Harsh Kumar	Member	
4.	Mr. Pranav Hari	Member	
5.	Dr. Deepak Arya	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Dr. Vipin Kumar Saini welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering** of **Roorkee School of Engineering** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the 1st year courses of studies/syllabus of following courses of Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering of Roorkee School of Engineering for the academic Session 2023-24.

S.No.	Course
1.	B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering **(Enclosure:-1)***
2.	B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning **(Enclosure:-1)***
3.	B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering in Data Science **(Enclosure:-1)***
4.	B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering in Internet of Things, Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology **(Enclosure:-1)***
5.	Bachelor of Computer Application **(Enclosure:-2)**
6.	Master of Computer Application **(Enclosure:-3)**

** Courses of Studies for the 1st Year in all branches are common.*

The syllabus of the above mentioned courses was prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

Decision: The syllabus of 06 courses namely B.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning, Computer Science & Engineering in Data Science, Computer Science & Engineering in Internet of Things and Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology), BCA and MCA of Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering of Roorkee School of Engineering was discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of the Board of Studies for **Department of Computer Applications and Computer Science & Engineering** of Roorkee School of Engineering.

Chairman
Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering
Roorkee School of Engineering
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, Haridwar University.
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University.
3. All concerned Hon'ble members.
4. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering
Roorkee School of Engineering
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Date: 12-07-2023

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Management** of **Roorkee School of Management & Commerce** of Haridwar University held on Tuesday, 11th July 2023 at 02:00 AM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. Abhishek Rajan Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Dr. Tripti Khatana	Member	
3.	Mohd. Danish	Member	
4.	Mr. Arun Kumar Dubey	Member	
5.	Mr. Amit Kumar Rawat	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Ruchir Gupta	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Dr. Abhishek Rajan welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Management** of **Roorkee School of Management & Commerce** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the 1st year courses of studies/syllabus of following courses for **Department of Management** of Roorkee School of Management & Commerce for the academic session 2023-24.

S.No.	Course	
1.	Bachelor of Business Administration	**(Enclosure:-1)**
2.	Master of Business Administration	**(Enclosure:-2)**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

The syllabus of the above mentioned courses was prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

Decision: The syllabus of 02 courses namely BBA & MBA for **Department of Management** of **Roorkee School of Management & Commerce** was discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of Board of Studies for **Department of Management** of **Roorkee School of Management & Commerce.**

Chairman
Department of Management
Roorkee School of Management & Commerce
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

a. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, Haridwar University.
b. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University.
c. All concerned Hon'ble members.
d. Guard File.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

Chairman
Department of Management
Roorkee School of Management & Commerce
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

Date: 12-07-2023

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Commerce** of **Roorkee School of Management & Commerce** of Haridwar University held on Tuesday, 11th July 2023 at 11:00 AM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. Abhishek Rajan Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Ms. Arti Pundir	Member	
3.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar Yadav	Member	
4.	Ms. Vertika Singh	Member	
5.	Mr. Amit Kumar Rawat	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Ruchir Gupta	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Dr. Abhishek Rajan welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Commerce** of **Roorkee School of Management & Commerce** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve 1st year courses of studies/syllabus of following courses for **Department of Commerce** of Roorkee School of Management & Commerce for the academic session 2023-24.

S.No.	Course	
1.	Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.)	**(Enclosure:-1)**

The syllabus of the above mentioned courses was prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

Decision: The syllabus of 01 courses namely B.Com for **Department of Commerce** of **Roorkee School of Management & Commerce** was discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of Board of Studies for **Department of Commerce** of **Roorkee School of Management & Commerce.**

Chairman
Department of Commerce
Roorkee School of Management & Commerce
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, Haridwar University.
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University.
3. All concerned Hon'ble members.
4. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Commerce
Roorkee School of Management & Commerce
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

Date: 14-07-2023

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Agriculture** of **Roorkee School of Agriculture** of Haridwar University held on Thursday, 13th July 2023 at 11:00 AM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. Deepali Chaudhary Head of the Department	*Chairman*	
2.	Mr. Prajwal Chaudhary	Member	
3.	Mr. Naveen Kumar	Member	
4.	Ms. Manisha Saini	Member	
5.	Dr. Sachin Srivastava	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Anil Jain	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Dr. Deepali Choudhary welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Agriculture** of **Roorkee School of Agriculture** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the 1st year courses of studies/syllabus of following courses for Department of Agriculture of Roorkee School of Agriculture.

S.No.	Course	
1.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture	**(Enclosure:-1)**

The syllabus of the courses was prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC, ICAR and other regulatory bodies.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ★ ROORKEE ★

Decision: The syllabus of 01 course namely B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture of Department of Agriculture for Roorkee School of Agriculture was discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of Board of Studies for **Department of Agriculture** of **Roorkee School of Agriculture.**

Chairman
Department of Agriculture
Roorkee School of Agriculture
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, Haridwar University.
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University.
3. All concerned Hon'ble members.
4. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Agriculture
Roorkee School of Agriculture
Haridwar University

Date: 11-07-2023

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Civil Engineering** of **Roorkee School of Engineering** of Haridwar University held on Monday, 10th July 2023 at 02:00 PM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Mr. Jitendra Chaudhary Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Mr. Manish Pal	Member	
3.	Mr. Pramod Kumar	Member	
4.	Ms. Mamta	Member	
5.	Mr. Ajay Singh	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Mr. Jitendra Kumar welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Civil Engineering** of **Roorkee School of Engineering** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the 1st year courses of studies/syllabus of following courses of Department of Civil Engineering of Roorkee School of Engineering for the academic Session 2023-24.

S.No.	Course
1.	B.Tech in Civil Engineering **(Enclosure:-1)**

The syllabus of the above mentioned courses was prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Decision: The syllabus of 01 course namely B.Tech Civil Engineering of Department of Civil Engineering of Roorkee School of Engineering was discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of the Board of Studies for **Department of Civil Engineering** of Roorkee School of Engineering.

Chairman
Department of Civil Engineering
Roorkee School of Engineering
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, Haridwar University.
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University.
3. All concerned Hon'ble members.
4. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Civil Engineering
Roorkee School of Engineering
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Date: 06-08-2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Smart Computing** of Haridwar University held on Tuesday, 06th August 2024 at 9:30 AM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. Sumit Kumar Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Dr. Yashveer Singh	Member	
3.	Dr. Rohit Kumar	Member	
4.	Dr. Himanshu Verma	Member	
5.	Dr. Deepak Arya	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Dr. Sumit Kumar welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Smart Computing** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the courses of studies/syllabus of following courses of Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering of Roorkee College of Smart Computing w.e.f. the academic Session 2024-25.

S.No.	Course	
1.	B.Tech Honors in Computer Science & Engineering	**(Enclosure:-1)**
2.	B.Tech Honors in Computer Science & Engineering in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	**(Enclosure:-2)**
3.	B.Tech Honors in Computer Science & Engineering in Data Science	**(Enclosure:-3)**
4.	B.Tech Honors in Computer Science & Engineering in Internet of Things, Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology	**(Enclosure:-4)**
5.	Bachelor of Computer Application	**(Enclosure:-5)**
6.	BCA in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	**(Enclosure:-6)**
7.	BCA in Cyber Security	**(Enclosure:-7)**
8.	BCA in Data Science	**(Enclosure:-8)**
9.	B.Sc. Computer Science	**(Enclosure:-9)**
10.	B.Sc. Computer Science in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	**(Enclosure:-10)**
11.	B.Sc. Computer Science in Cyber Security	**(Enclosure:-11)**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

12.	B.Sc. Computer Science in Data Science	**(Enclosure:-12)**
13.	B.Sc. Animation & Multimedia	**(Enclosure:-13)**
14.	M.Sc. Computer Science	**(Enclosure:-14)**
15.	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	**(Enclosure:-15)**
16.	M.Tech in Computer Science	**(Enclosure:-16)**
17.	M.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	**(Enclosure:-17)**
18.	Diploma in Computer Science & Engineering	**(Enclosure:-18)**

The syllabus of the above mentioned courses were prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

Decision: The syllabus of courses namely B.Tech Honours in (Computer Science & Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning, Computer Science & Engineering in Data Science, Computer Science & Engineering in Internet of Things and Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology), BCA, BCA in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning, BCA in Cyber Security, BCA in Data Science, B.Sc. Computer Science , B.Sc. Computer Science in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning, B.Sc. Computer Science in Cyber Security, B.Sc. Computer Science in Data Science, B.Sc. Animation & Multimedia, M.Sc. Computer Science , Master of Computer Application (MCA), M.Tech in Computer Science, M.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering, Diploma in Computer Science & Engineering of Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering of Roorkee College of Smart Computing were discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of the Board of Studies for **Department of Computer Applications and Computer Science & Engineering** of Roorkee College of Smart Computing.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Chairman
Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering
Roorkee College of Smart Computing
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble President, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
3. PS to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
4. Registrar, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
5. All concerned members- For taking necessary action
6. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Computer Application and Computer Science & Engineering
Roorkee College of Smart Computing
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Date: 06-08-2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Commerce & Department of Management** of **Roorkee College of Business Studies** of Haridwar University held on 06-08-2024 (Tuesday) at 11:30 AM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. Himadri Phukan Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Dr. Ekta Jain	Member	
3.	Ms. Akansha Misra	Member	
4.	Mr. Noorullah Abbas Jari	Member	
5.	Dr. Hari Lal Bhaskar	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Dr. Himadri Phukan welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Commerce & Department of Management** of **Roorkee College of Business Studies** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting she discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve courses of studies/syllabus of following courses for **Department of Commerce & Department of Management** of **Roorkee College of Business Studies** w.e.f. the academic session 2024-25.

S.No.	Course	
1.	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com)	**(Enclosure:-1)**
2.	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	**(Enclosure:-2)**
3.	Bachelor in Hospital Administration	**(Enclosure:-3)**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

4.	BA in Tourism & Management	**(Enclosure:-4)**
5.	MBA (Global)	**(Enclosure:-5)**
6.	MBA (Pharma Management)	**(Enclosure:-6)**
7.	MBA (Executive)	**(Enclosure:-7)**
8.	MBA (Finance)	**(Enclosure:-8)**
9.	MBA (Human Resources)	**(Enclosure:-9)**
10.	MBA (Marketing)	**(Enclosure:-10)**

The syllabus of the above mentioned courses were prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

Decision: The syllabus of courses namely Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com), Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA), Bachelor in Hospital Administration (BHA), BA in Tourism & Management, MBA (Global), MBA (Pharma Management), MBA (Executive), MBA (Finance), MBA (Human Resources) and MBA (Marketing) were discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of Board of Studies for **Department of Commerce & Department of Management** of **Roorkee College of Business Studies.**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Chairman
Department of Commerce & Department of Management
Roorkee College of Business Studies
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble President, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
3. PS to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
4. Registrar, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
5. All concerned members- For taking necessary action
6. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Commerce & Department of Management
Roorkee College of Business Studies
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Date: 06-08-2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Nursing** of **Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences** of Haridwar University held on 06-08-2024 (Tuesday) at 3:30 PM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Prof. Sonia Sharma Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Ms. Vinita Pandey	Member	
3.	Ms. Karishma Gautam	Member	
4.	Ms. Deeksha	Member	
5.	Dr. Suman	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Prof. Sonia Sharma welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Nursing** of **Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting she discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the courses of studies/syllabus of following courses of Department of Nursing of Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences w.e.f. academic session 2024-25.

S.No.	Course	
1.	B.Sc. in Nursing	**(Enclosure:-1)**

The syllabus for B.Sc. Nursing has been adopted as per the INC curriculum and in accordance with the Gazette Notification dated 5th July 2021 and 8th April 2022 by the faculties of the university.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

.cision: The syllabus of course namely B.Sc. Nursing of **Department of Nursing** of **Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences** was discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of Board of Studies for **Department of Nursing** of **Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences.**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Chairman
Department of Nursing
Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble President, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
3. PS to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
4. Registrar, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
5. All concerned members- For taking necessary action
6. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Nursing
Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Date: 06-08-2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering** and **Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Engineering** of Haridwar University held on Monday, 06h August 2024 at 10:30 AM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Ms. Nisha Dhiman Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Mr. Nirmal Kumar Pandey	Member	
3.	Mr. Arun Kumar	Member	
4.	Ms. Mohini Mamgain	Member	
5.	Mr. Munendra Chauhan	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Ms. Nisha Dhiman welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering** and **Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Engineering** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting she discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the courses of studies/syllabus of following courses of **Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering** and **Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Engineering** w.e.f. the academic Session 2024-25.

S.No.	Course	
1.	B.Tech Honours in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	(Enclosure:-1)
2.	B.Tech Honours in Electronics & Communication Engineering	(Enclosure:-2)
3.	M.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	(Enclosure:-3)
4.	M.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering	(Enclosure:-4)
5.	Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	(Enclosure:-5)
6.	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	(Enclosure:-6)

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

ne syllabus of the above mentioned courses were prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

Decision: The syllabus of courses namely B.Tech Honours in Electrical & Electronics Engineering, B.Tech Honours in Electronics & Communication Engineering, M.Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering, M.Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering, Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engineering and Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering of Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering and Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering of **Roorkee College of Engineering** were discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of the Board of Studies for **Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering** and **Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Engineering.**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Chairman
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering and
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering
Roorkee College of Engineering
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble President, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
3. PS to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
4. Registrar, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
5. All concerned members- For taking necessary action
6. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering and
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering
Roorkee College of Engineering
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

e syllabus of courses B.Pharm, M.Pharm Pharmaceutics and D.Pharm has been adopted as per the Regulations of the Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi and its amendments.

The syllabus of the B.Sc. Microbiology, M.Sc. Pharmaceutical Chemistry and M.Sc. Microbiology were prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, UGC, PCI and other regulatory bodies.

Decision: The syllabus of courses namely B.Pharm, B.Sc. Microbiology, M.Pharm Pharmaceutics, M.Sc. Pharmaceutical Chemistry, M.Sc. Microbiology and D.Pharm of **Department of Pharmacy** of **Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences** were discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of Board of Studies for **Department of Pharmacy** of **Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences.**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Chairman
Department of Pharmacy
Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble President, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
3. PS to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
4. Registrar, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
5. All concerned members- For taking necessary action
6. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Pharmacy
Roorkee College of Allied Health Sciences
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Date: 06-08-2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Agriculture** of **Roorkee College of Agricultural Sciences** of Haridwar University held on 06-08-2024 (Tuesday) at 1:30 PM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. Arvind Kumar Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Mr. Prajwal Chaudhary	Member	
3.	Mr. Rohit Gangwar	Member	
4.	Mr. Sajan Soni	Member	
5.	Dr. Sachin Srivastava	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Dr. Arvind Kumar welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Agriculture** of **Roorkee College of Agricultural Sciences** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the courses of studies/syllabus of following courses for Department of Agriculture of Roorkee College of Agricultural Sciences.

S.No.	Course	
1.	B.Sc. Honours in Agriculture	**(Enclosure:-1)**
2.	B.Sc. Food Technology	**(Enclosure:-2)**
3.	B.Sc. Nutrition & Dietetics	**(Enclosure:-3)**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

4.	M.Sc. Agriculture (Agronomy)	**(Enclosure:-4)**
5.	M.Sc. Agriculture (Horticulture)	**(Enclosure:-5)**
6.	M.Sc. Agriculture (Plant Pathology)	**(Enclosure:-6)**

The syllabus of the courses were prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC, ICAR and other regulatory bodies.

Decision: The syllabus of courses namely B.Sc. Honours in Agriculture, B.Sc. Food Technology, B.Sc. Nutrition & Dietetics, M.Sc. Agriculture (Agronomy), M.Sc. Agriculture (Horticulture) and M.Sc. Agriculture (Plant Pathology) of Department of Agriculture for **Roorkee College of Agricultural Sciences** were discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of Board of Studies for **Department of Agriculture** of **Roorkee College of Agricultural Sciences.**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Chairman
Department of Agriculture
Roorkee College of Agricultural Sciences
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble President, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
3. PS to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
4. Registrar, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
5. All concerned members- For taking necessary action
6. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Agriculture
Roorkee College of Agricultural Sciences
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Date: 06-08-2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Applied Science & Humanities** of **Roorkee College of Business Studies** of Haridwar University held on 06-08-2024 (Tuesday) at 12:30 PM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. Saurabh Tripathi Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Mr. Javed Ali	Member	
3.	Ms. Koshika Singh	Member	
4.	Ms. Neha Pal	Member	
5.	Mr. Amit Kumar Rawat	Expert Member Academician	
6.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Dr. Saurabh Tripathi welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Applied Science & Humanities** of **Roorkee College of Business Studies** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the courses of studies/syllabus of following courses for **Department of Applied Science & Humanities** of **Roorkee College of Business Studies** w.e.f. the academic session 2024-25.

S.No.	Course	
1.	BA Economics	**(Enclosure:-1)**
2.	BA English	**(Enclosure:-2)**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

ıe syllabus of the above mentioned courses were prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

Decision: The syllabus of courses namely BA Economics & BA English for **Department of Applied Science & Humanities** of **Roorkee College of Business Studies** were discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of Board of Studies for Department of **Applied** Science & Humanities of **Roorkee College of Business Studies.**

Chairman
Department of Applied Science & Humanities
Roorkee College of Business Studies
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble President, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
3. PS to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
4. Registrar, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
5. All concerned members- For taking necessary action
6. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Applied Science & Humanities
Roorkee College of Business Studies
Haridwar University

Date: 06-08-2024

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the meeting of **Board of Studies** for **Department of Civil Engineering and Department of Mechanical Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Engineering** of Haridwar University held on Monday, 06h August 2024 at 11:30 AM at the conference room of Haridwar University and the proper quorum was present.

S.No.	Name & Affiliation	Position	Signature
1.	Mr. Jitendra Chaudhary Head of the Department	Chairman	
2.	Mr. Akhilesh Kandwal	Member	
3.	Mr. Abhinav Bhatnagar	Member	
4.	Mr. Pramod Kumar	Member	
5.	Mr. Prajwal Varshwal	Member	
6.	Mr. Ajay Singh	Expert Member Academician	
7.	Mr. Manoj Agarwal	Expert Member Industrialist	

The honorable Chairman Mr. Jitendra Chaudhary welcomed the members of **Board of Studies (BoS)** for **Department of Civil Engineering and Department of Mechanical Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Engineering** of Haridwar University in the meeting. During the meeting he discussed about the agenda of the meeting.

Agenda Item No. 1: To approve the courses of studies/syllabus of following courses of **Department of Civil Engineering and Department of Mechanical Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Engineering** w.e.f. the academic Session 2024-25.

S.No.	Course	
1.	B.Tech Honours Civil Engineering	(Enclosure:-1)
2.	B.Tech Honours Mechanical Engineering	(Enclosure:-2)
3.	M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Transportation Engineering)	(Enclosure:-3)
4.	M.Tech in Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)	(Enclosure:-4)
5.	M.Tech Mechanical Engineering	(Enclosure:-5)

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

6.	Diploma Civil Engineering	**(Enclosure:-6)**
7.	Diploma Mechanical Engineering	**(Enclosure:-7)**

The syllabus of the above mentioned courses was prepared by the faculties of the University keeping in mind the regulations of the NEP 2020, AICTE, UGC and other regulatory bodies.

Decision: The syllabus of courses namely B.Tech Honours Civil Engineering, B.Tech Honours Mechanical Engineering, M.Tech Civil Engineering (Transportation Engineering), M.Tech Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering), M.Tech Mechanical Engineering, Diploma Civil Engineering and Diploma Mechanical Engineering of Department of Civil Engineering and Department of Mechanical Engineering of **Roorkee College of Engineering** were discussed in details and approved unanimously by the Members and the Chairman of the Board of Studies for **Department of Civil Engineering and Department of Mechanical Engineering** of **Roorkee College of Engineering.**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Chairman
Department of Civil Engineering and
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Roorkee College of Engineering
Haridwar University

CC to: For kind information please:-

1. PS to Hon'ble President, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
2. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
3. PS to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
4. Registrar, Haridwar University:- For kind information please
5. All concerned members- For taking necessary action
6. Guard File.

Chairman
Department of Civil Engineering and
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Roorkee College of Engineering
Haridwar University

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Date of Examination & Announcement of Results (2023-24)

S.NO.	SESSION	YEAR	SEM	REGULAR/BACK	DATE OF EXAM	DATE OF RESULT ANNOUNCEMENT
1	2023-24	I	I	REGULAR	11 DEC TO 23 DEC 2023	13-Jan-24
2	2023-24	I	I	BACK	27 JAN TO 29 JAN 2024	31-Jan-24
3	2023-24	I	II	REGULAR	20 MAY TO 31 MAY 2024	12-Jun-24
4	2023-24	I	II	BACK	21 JUN TO 23 JUN 2024	26-Jun-24

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

S.No.	Category	No. of students admitted	No. of students drop out	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks
1	SC	51	10	15%	-
2	ST	1	0	7.50%	-
3	OBC	225	38	27%	-
4	EWS	0	0	10%	-

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Ann.- 7

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY FEE STRUCTURE 2024-25

SET UP BY AN ACT OF GOVT. OF UTTARAKHAND

Courses	Tuition Fees	1st Year			2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year
		Semester 1	Semester 2	Total			
B.Tech. Hons. (CSE)	62,000/-	96,000/-	31,000/-	**1,27,000/-**	1,10,000/-	1,10,000/-	1,10,000/-
B.Tech. Hons. **Powered by L&T** (CE/ECE/EEE/ME)	62,000/-	96,000/-	31,000/-	**1,27,000/-**	1,10,000/-	1,10,000/-	1,10,000/-
B.Tech. Hons. **Powered by L&T** (AI & ML)	62,000/-	1,31,000/-	31,000/-	**1,62,000/-**	1,45,000/-	1,45,000/-	1,45,000/-
B.Tech. Hons. (IOT, Cyber Security including Blockchain Technology / Data Science)	62,000/-	1,06,000/-	31,000/-	**1,37,000/-**	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-
B.Tech Hons. LE (CSE/CE/ECE/EEE/ME)	62,000/-	96,000/-	31,000/-	**1,27,000/-**	1,10,000/-	1,10,000/-	---
B.Tech. Hons. LE (AI & ML / IOT, Cyber Security including Blockchain Technology / Data Science)	62,000/-	1,06,000/-	31,000/-	**1,37,000/-**	1,20,000/-	1,20,000/-	---
BCA	30,000/-	67,000/-	15,000/-	**82,000/-**	65,000/-	65,000/-	---
BCA (AI & ML / Cyber Security / Data Science)	30,000/-	72,000/-	15,000/-	**87,000/-**	70,000/-	70,000/-	---
B.Sc. Computer Science	30,000/-	47,000/-	15,000/-	**62,000/-**	45,000/-	45,000/-	---
B.Sc. Computer Science (AI & ML / Cyber Security / Data Science)	30,000/-	52,000/-	15,000/-	**67,000/-**	50,000/-	50,000/-	---
M.Sc. Computer Science	30,000/-	53,000/-	15,000/-	**68,000/-**	51,000/-	---	---
B.Sc. Animation & Multimedia	30,000/-	62,000/-	15,000/-	**77,000/-**	60,000/-	60,000/-	---
MCA	35,000/-	75,000/-	17,000/-	**92,000/-**	75,000/-	---	---
M.Tech. (CS/CSE/CE/ECE/EEE/ME)	45,000/-	56,000/-	22,000/-	**78,000/-**	70,000/-	---	---
Diploma (CSE/CE/EEE/ME)	25,000/-	37,000/-	12,000/-	**49,000/-**	40,000/-	40,000/-	---
B.Sc. Nursing	98,000/-	1,04,000/-	49,000/-	**1,53,000/-**	1,48,000/-	1,48,000/-	1,48,000/-
B.Pharm	62,000/-	96,000/-	31,000/-	**1,27,000/-**	1,10,000/-	1,10,000/-	1,10,000/-
B.Pharm LE	62,000/-	96,000/-	31,000/-	**1,27,000/-**	1,10,000/-	1,10,000/-	---
D.Pharm	45,000/-	58,000/-	22,000/-	**80,000/-**	75,000/-	---	---
M.Sc. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	50,000/-	52,000/-	25,000/-	**77,000/-**	60,000/-	---	---
M.Pharm Pharmaceutics	60,000/-	1,27,000/-	30,000/-	**1,57,000/-**	1,40,000/-	---	---
B.Sc. Microbiology	40,000/-	67,000/-	20,000/-	**87,000/-**	70,000/-	70,000/-	---
M.Sc. Microbiology	50,000/-	57,000/-	25,000/-	**82,000/-**	65,000/-	---	---
BBA	30,000/-	67,000/-	15,000/-	**82,000/-**	65,000/-	65,000/-	---
BBA in Retail Management	30,000/-	77,000/-	15,000/-	**92,000/-**	75,000/-	75,000/-	---
MBA (with IIM Certification) (Finance/HR/Marketing)	62,000/-	96,000/-	31,000/-	**1,27,000/-**	1,10,000/-	---	---
MBA Global	62,000/-	2,18,000/-	31,000/-	**2,49,000/-**	1,51,000/-	---	---
MBA in Retail Management / Pharma Management	62,000/-	1,28,000/-	31,000/-	**1,59,000/-**	1,41,000/-	---	---
Bachelors in Hotel Management	40,000/-	67,000/-	20,000/-	**87,000/-**	70,000/-	70,000/-	70,000/-
Bachelors in Hospital Administration	20,000/-	57,000/-	10,000/-	**67,000/-**	50,000/-	50,000/-	---
BA English	20,000/-	57,000/-	10,000/-	**67,000/-**	50,000/-	50,000/-	---
BA Economics	20,000/-	57,000/-	10,000/-	**67,000/-**	50,000/-	50,000/-	---
BA Tourism & Management	20,000/-	57,000/-	10,000/-	**67,000/-**	50,000/-	50,000/-	---
B.Com	20,000/-	57,000/-	10,000/-	**67,000/-**	50,000/-	50,000/-	---
B.Sc. Agriculture Hons.	40,000/-	67,000/-	20,000/-	**87,000/-**	70,000/-	70,000/-	70,000/-
M.Sc. Agriculture (with Agronomy)/ Horticulture/ Plant Pathology	40,000/-	57,000/-	20,000/-	**77,000/-**	60,000/-	---	---

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Courses	Tuition Fees	1st Year			2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year
		Semester 1	Semester 2	Total			
B.Sc. Food Technology	30,000/-	62,000/-	15,000/-	**77,000/-**	60,000/-	60,000/-	---
B.Sc. Nutrition & Dietetics	30,000/-	62,000/-	15,000/-	**77,000/-**	60,000/-	60,000/-	---
Ph.D.	80,000/-	60,000/-	40,000/-	**1,00,000/-**	90,000/-	90,000/-	---
The above charges includes Tuition, Enrollment, Admission, Examination & Uniform Fee.							

Transportation charges extra as per availability and the route of the bus that student chooses.
No meritorius scholarships for private candidates.
B.Tech/ B.Pharm (Lateral) - Students securing more than 60% marks in Diploma/B.Sc. shall be eligible for Scholarship worth 40% on Tuition Fee.
The student securing more than 60 % (Agg.) in 12th Class and his/her parents belong to UK Domicile/Armed Forces/Farmers/Freedom Fighter/Martyrs Teachers/RCE'ians Siblings/Siblings/Orphan Child/University Employee shall be eligible for scholarship of 25% on tuition fees for first year only for 2024 and 2023 pass out.
To promote the girls education in India: Scholarship of 25% on tuition fees for first year only.
M.Tech.: Scholarship through AICTE for GATE-2024 qualified.
Award of Academic Excellence: All students who secure 85% and above marks in any semester will be given academic award of Rs.5,000/- subject to clearance of all the subjects of any semester in first attempt.

HOSTEL FEE		
Normal Room	**Semi Deluxe Room**	**Deluxe Room**
76,000/-	**86,000/-**	**96,000/-**
The hostel fee includes lodging, mess & laundry charges. Students can give maximum of 50 clothes in a month for washing & ironing. The balance of previous month cannot be carried to the next month.		
Electricity prepaid meters are installed in each room.		
Students may opt for Non Veg meals at an additional cost of Rs.20,000/- per year.		

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR MERITORIOUS STUDENTS				
B.Tech/ B.Pharm/ B.Sc./ #(BCA/BBA/B.Com./BA/MBA/MCA/M.Sc.- Computer Science, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Microbiology)				
S.No.	**JEE Rank (2024)**	**PCM%/PCB% in 12th/#Agg.% in 12th/Graduation (2024,2023)**	**CUET Scholarship (Average Percentile Score - 2024)**	**Scholarship on Tuition Fee (First Year Only)**
1	1- 1,00,000	> 90%	> 90%	80%
2	1,00,001 - 2,00,000	> 80% - <= 90%	> 80% - <= 90%	50%
3	2,00,001 - 3,00,000	> 70% - <= 80%	> 70% - <= 80%	20%
4	3,00,001 - 6,00,000	> 60% - <= 70%	> 60% - <= 70%	10%

D.Pharm/ Diploma			
S.No.	**JEEP Rank (2024)**	**Agg. % in 10th/ 12th/ ITI (2024,2023)**	**Scholarship on Tuition Fee (First Year Only)**
1	1- 5,000	> 90%	50%
2	5,001 - 10,000	> 80% - <= 90%	30%
3	10,001 - 15,000	> 70% - <= 80%	20%
4	15,001 - 20,000	> 60% - <= 70%	10%

Sports Quota (All Courses)		
S.No.	**Certificate (2024/2023)**	**Scholarship on Tuition Fee *(First Year Only)***
1	National Level	50%
2	State Level	30%
3	District Level	20%
4	School Level	10%
NOTE: Student shall be eligible for only one scholarship.		

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Manage Job Applications

recruiter.foundit.in/edge/managejobposting

To get future Google Chrome updates, you'll need Windows 10 or later. This computer is using Windows 7. Learn more

foundit Search Job Posting Campaign Folders Skill Assessment Reports Knowledge Hub

Hello Satyendra Kumar

Search

Search by job title

Search

Filter by

Date range

From To

Job type

Select job type

Filter

Clear search/filter & view all jobs

Training and Placement Officer (Permanent - Full Time) Add Questionnaire

Posted on: Oct 15, 2024, 12:53 PM | Edited on: Nov 16, 2024, 2:00 PM | Posted by: Satyendra Kumar | Location: Roorkee

Folder	Views	Applicants	Recommended
T & P Officer	119	58 ▲0	0

Teaching Position in Nursing Department (Permanent - Full Time) Add Questionnaire

Posted on: Oct 19, 2024, 3:48 PM | Edited on: Nov 16, 2024, 2:00 PM | Posted by: Satyendra Kumar | Location: Roorkee

Folder	Views	Applicants	Recommended
Nursing Department	51	49 ▲0	0

Computer Science Engineering- Professo... (Permanent - Full Time) Add Questionnaire

Posted on: May 30, 2024, 11:51 AM | Edited on: Nov 16, 2024, 1:59 PM | Posted by: Satyendra Kumar | Location: Roorkee

Folder	Views	Applicants	Recommended
Computer Science & Eng...	163	67 ▲0	0

Soft Skills Trainer (Permanent - Full Time) Add Questionnaire

Posted on: Oct 15, 2024, 12:15 PM | Edited on: Nov 16, 2024, 1:59 PM | Posted by: Satyendra Kumar | Location: Roorkee

Folder	Views	Applicants	Recommended
Soft Skills	96	57 ▲0	8

Teaching Position for Management & Co... (Permanent - Full Time) Add Questionnaire

Posted on: Oct 19, 2024, 3:08 PM | Edited on: Nov 16, 2024, 1:58 PM | Posted by: Satyendra Kumar | Location: Roorkee

Folder	Views	Applicants	Recommended

We use cookies to improve your experience. By continuing to browse the site, you agree to our Privacy Policy and Cookie Policy. Essential cookies and similar technologies are used to personalize our website and offerings to your interests, support measurement and analytics, and enhance your overall experience. By clicking "Accept All", you consent to our use of cookies as outlined in our Cookie Policy.

Accept All Cookies

Folder	Views	Applicants	Recommended
Agriculture Department	218	59 ▲0	0

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

8-Aug

Haridwar University, Roorkee | D

workindia.in/employers-v2/dashboard

To get future Google Chrome updates, you'll need Windows 10 or later. This computer is using Windows 7. Learn more

Professor/ Associate Professor/ Assistant Professor Active

Edit Job

Haridwar University • Roorkee, Haridwar • +91- 9837053399

2 years - 10 years | Graduate | Good English | ₹25000 - ₹100000 per month | Full Time

10 Responses From Candidates	366 Candidates • Available in Database	3 Candidates Recommended for you

Posted on: 30th April 24

Boost Job

Complete your Profile to Increase Visibility NEW

Click here ▶

Hostel Warden Active

Edit Job

Haridwar University • Roorkee, Haridwar • +91- 9837053399

Fresher - 15 years | 12th Pass | Theda English | ₹10000 - ₹16000 per month | Full Time

249 Responses From Candidates	1,908 Candidates Available in Database	71 Candidates Recommended for you

Posted on: 28th September 24

Boost Job

⚠ This job received less calls

See Why →

Professor/Associate Professor for M.Tech CSE Active

Edit Job

Haridwar University • Roorkee, Haridwar • +91- 9837053399

5 years - 15 years | Graduate | Good English | ₹25000 - ₹100000 per month | Full Time

13 Responses From Candidates	1,092 Candidates • Available in Database	5 Candidates Recommended for you

GURU NANAK INSTITUTIONS

www.gniindia.org

GNI is a group of Institutions, located at Ibrahimpatnam (Hyderabad), is looking for potential faculty members country-wide with excellent credentials and experience. GNI buses connect to all corners of twin cities. Also, faculty accommodation is available on the campus (1 BHK/2 BHK/3 BHK).

OPENINGS

DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL / DEANs
Engg (CSE/IT/ET/ECE), Pharma, MBA

HODs / PROFESSORS / ASSOC. PROF. / ASST. PROF.
(CSE | IT | ET, ECE, MBA, Physics, Chemistry, Maths, English)

SALARY FOR CSE

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (Non Ph.D)	Ph.Ds
₹50,000 to 85,000	₹ 1,10,000 to ₹ 3,00,000

Higher salary packages are subject to Quality in subject matter and communication skills.

Interested candidates must e-mail their Resume to hr.rect@gniindia.org before 14th July, 2024

Helpline: +91 84 990 44 919 | +91 84 990 75 123

JNU Medical College & Hospital

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY JAGATPURA, JAIPUR (Recognized by MCI)

A PREMIUM UG/PG TEACHING INSTITUTION INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR EXPANSION OF CLINICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC SERVICES.

RECRUITMENT NOTICE

Professor/ Associate Professor/ Assistant Professor
Anatomy, Anesthesiology, Physiology, Forensic Medicine, Microbiology, Orthopedics, Psychiatry, Biochemistry, General Medicine, Radiology, General Surgery, Pediatrics, Emergency Medicine, Pharmacology, Respiratory Medicine, Ophthalmology, ENT, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Community Medicine, Pathology, Skin & VD

Senior Residents/ Tutors
Radiology, Paediatrics, General Medicine, Skin & VD, Emergency Medicine, Respiratory Medicine, Ophthalmology, Anesthesiology, Anatomy, Pharmacology, Pathology, General Surgery, Community Medicine, ENT, Psychiatry, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Orthopedics, Obstetrics & Gynecology

Super Specialist Consultant (Part Time/Full Time)
Cardiologists, Nuclear Medicine Physician, Retinal Surgeon, Rheumatologist, Medical Oncologist, Neurologist, Gastroenterologist

Nurses & Paramedicals
- Nursing Superintendent, Deputy Nursing Superintendent, Nursing Supervisor
- Nurses: Female Staff Nurses, Sr Staff Nurses, ICU Nurses, OT & Cath Nurses, CTVS Nurses
- Dietitian, Perfusionist + Nuclear Medicine Technologist
- Technicians: Blood Bank, Operation Theatre, CT, MRI, Radiography, Dialysis, Laboratory, Optometry, Echo, TMT, Bronchoscopy & ERCP

Administrative Staff
- Chartered Accountant, Sr Accountant, Account Executives
- Biomedical Engineer, NABH Coordinator, Manager Central Store
- TPA Coordinator, Medical Transcriptors, Billing Executive, Clerks

- Accommodation available in beautiful green Campus.
- School Facilities available for children.

Note: Send your applications by email & mention the name of position you are applying for in the subject of application.

Registrar

Call : 7413012373, 8306995115
Email ID: manager.operations@jnujaipur.ac.in
Website: www.jnuhealthcare.com

GUJARAT STATE FERTILIZERS & CHEMICALS LIMITED

Fertilizernagar-391 750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat, India

CAREER OPPORTUNITY

Inviting competent, dynamic and experienced professionals to join our team as:

Officer (Marketing-Industrial Products) - Tamil Nadu
Dy. Manager (Marketing-Industrial Products) - Karnataka
Instrument Engineer - Gujarat

Successful candidate shall be offered role and position as per the norms of the company. Candidates are requested to apply in the career portal strictly as per the age, education and experience criteria given in the website. Incorrect/ Misleading information will disqualify the candidate.

APPLICATIONS: Submitted through a source other than our e - recruitment portal shall not be accepted.

For more details pertaining to Job Specification and Job Description, please visit our Website: www.gsfclimited.com or Scan the QR code:

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF HARYANA

NAAC Accredited 'A' Grade University
MAHENDERGARH - 123031 (HARYANA)

Advt. No.: CUH/02/NT/R/2024 Date: 01-07-2024

EMPLOYMENT NOTICE

Online applications are invited from the eligible candidates for appointment to the post of Executive Engineer (against the lien vacancy). Online application form, Advertisement and other details are available on the University's Website **www.cuh.ac.in.** Any corrigendum, addendum, etc. will be uploaded on the University's website only. The last date for applying online is **22-07-2024, 11:55 PM.**

REGISTRAR

G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology

Pantnagar 263145 U.S. Nagar, Uttarakhand

EMPLOYMENT NOTICE NO. A- 27/2024

Applications are invited from all over the country for the posts of Dean, College of Veterinary & Animal Sciences/ Dean, College of Fisheries/ Dean, College of Agribusiness Management. Last date for the receipt of the complete application is 10.08.2024 (Saturday) and through proper channel is 27.08.2024 (Tuesday). Full details regarding Application Form, Fees, Academic Qualification and Score Card will be available at University website www.gbpuat.ac.in on 10.07.2024.

CHIEF PERSONNEL OFFICER

Advt.No.- NEEPCO- 93/2024 Dt.08.07.2024

POWER FOR PROSPERITY

Notification

North Eastern Electric Power Corporation Limited, (an equal opportunity employer) is a Schedule -'A' 'Mini Ratna' CPSE and a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of NTPC. The Corporation is engaged in planning, designing & executing power projects in Hydro, Gas Based & Renewable in operation and entering into Wind Energy Projects.

NEEPCO invites Online applications for the post of Associates from experienced and retired Personnel's from Public Sector Undertakings / Autonomous Organization of Central / State Govt., Officers of Central, State Government, Armed Forces & members of National level professional institutions, for the following positions:

Name of Post :
1) Associate (TE-6 / TE-9) – Civil – 1 post
2) Associate (TE-6 / TE-9) – E/M – 1 post
3) Associate (TE-7 / TE-8) – Civil – 1 post
4) Associate (FE-6 / FE-9) – Finance– 1 post
5) Associate (TE-5 / TE-6) – E/M – 2 posts

For complete details please visit our website **www.neepco.co.in >>> Careers**

Any further agendum / corrigendum / update will be published on our website only.

DGM (HR) Recruitment,
NEEPCO Ltd

The Sonepat Hindu Educational & Charitable Society

Office: Hindu Vidyapeeth, Kath Mandi, Sonepat
Ph.: 0130-2200960, E-mail: hindueducationsociety@gmail.com

Invites applications for the position of

School Principals

A leading Educational & Charitable Society running 14 educational institutions in Sonepat requires qualified and experienced Principals for its CBSE/HSEB schools. Applicant should be a multi-faceted, dedicated person having requisite educational qualification and experience. Applicant also should be a strong administrator and a strict disciplinarian with excellent communication skills. Salary package will be comparable with the best and commensurate to the position. Interested candidates may download the application form available on Society's website www.hercsonepat.com or www.hvpsonepat.edu.in

Those possess the requisite qualification as per CBSE/BSEH/Haryana Govt. norms. Application form duly filled in with self-attested testimonials to be submitted in The Sonepat Hindu Educational & Charitable Society, Sonepat office (Hindu Vidyapeeth, Kath Mandi, Sonepat) or emailed at hindueducationsociety@gmail.com within 15 days of publication of this advertisement.

Rajiv Aggarwal, President
The Sonepat Hindu Educational & Charitable Society, Sonepat

DAYANANDA SAGAR UNIVERSITY

NAAC A+

Devarakaggalahalli, Harohalli, Kanakapura Road, Ramanagara Dist-562112 | www.dsu.edu.in

Dayananda Sagar University (DSU), established under Karnataka Act No. 20 of 2013, is a part of Dayananda Sagar Institutions (DSI) which has a student strength of about 32,000. DSU has established its new innovation campus over sprawling 130 acres off Kanakapura Road near Harohalli. It has Nine schools of study in Medicine, Engineering, Health Sciences, Commerce & Management, Basic & Applied Sciences, Computer Applications, Law, Design & Digital Transmedia, Arts and Humanities. The University offers state-of-the-art infrastructure, excellent academic ambience for professional growth and encouragement to entrepreneurship, innovation as well as incubation.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Invites applications for the positions of

Distinguished Professors , Professors , Associate Professors , Asst. Professors, Professor of Practice and Visiting Faculty

Computer Science & Engineering , Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning Data Science, Cyber Security, Robotics, Computational Mathematics and Aerospace.

PREREQUISITES: Professors / Associate Professors must possess Doctoral Degree,
Desired Doctoral Degree For Assistant Professors

Salary : 7th Pay Commission Salary for candidates with Ph.D Qualification/higher salary for Distinguished Professors "Residential facilities for Professors and Associate Professors shall be provided on Campus"

How to apply : Log on www.dsu.edu.in >> Careers >> Apply Now >> Fill the form and upload the CV and also send your resume to: vc-sec@dayanandasagar.edu within 10 days from the date of this advertisement.

Dr. D. PREMACHANDRA SAGAR, PRO CHANCELLOR

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Set up by an Act of Govt. of Uttarakhand and recognized by UGC under section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956

VACANCY

VICE CHANCELLOR

Haridwar University invites applications from accomplished academic leaders for the position of Vice Chancellor with a proven track record of academics, administrative success and strategic vision.

The ideal candidate should be under 60 years of age with minimum 10 years of experience as a Professor in a University or equivalent as per UGC norms. The candidate should possess exceptional communication skills, a deep understanding of higher education challenges & opportunities.

SALARY AS PER UGC NORMS

Send your CV to registrar@hureorkee.ac.in within15 days from the date of this advertisement.

Address:- 5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal Road Rajuheri, Roorkee-247667 Distt.-Haridwar, UK

KOCHI METRO RAIL LIMITED

CAREER

KMRL invites applications for the post of Director(Finance)

For more details and for submission of the application log on to www.kochimetro.org/careers.

Last date of receipt of applications 06th August 2024

SANKALP GROUP

Seeks experienced talents for Upcoming projects.
Hiring Now for the following roles for their Jaipur office

AVP SALES (min. 15 years Exp.)
(FOR LEAD ROLE IN REAL ESTATE SALES)

Preferred from Real Estate Background, Candidates from Banking, Insurance, Pharma sector may also apply

PROJECT MANAGER (min. 15 years Exp.)
(FOR LEAD ROLE IN PROJECT EXECUTION)

Graduate Civil Engineer with experience in Planning Execution and completion of multi storey Commercial/Residential Building. Candidates with working experience in Contractor Firm will be preferred.

CA / CFO (min. 10 years Exp.)

Candidates with more than 10 years of experience in Real Estate firm & complete knowledge of dealing with Taxation, GST, TDS & RERA Finance

CONTACT / APPLY | (SALARY NO BAR)

S-123, 124, VJ Square, Behind GCC, Petrol Pump, Sahakar Marg, Jaipur, Mob.: 7073877700
Send CV to: resume@sankalpbuilders.com

TEERTHANKER MAHAVEER UNIVERSITY

12-B Status Quo UGC

Applications are invited for

Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor
- Medical Sciences • Computer Science Engineering/Applications
- Pharmacy • Management • Nursing (UG & PG Tutors also required)

Leadership Positions
- Director / Dy. Director - IQAC
- Director / Dy. Director - Distance & Online Education
- Director - Teaching & Learning Centre
- Director - Placement • Head - Alumni Relations
- Incubation Manager • Estate Manager

Other Positions
- Assistant Librarian • Project / Site Engineer
- Hostel Warden (Male & Female)

Qualification & Experience
AS PER UGC AND OTHER RESPECTIVE REGULATORY COUNCIL'S NORMS

Interested candidates may share their latest resume on hr@tmu.ac.in within 10 days

NH-9, DELHI ROAD, MORADABAD (U.P.)
Contact : 0591-2476840, 09639155333 | www.tmu.ac.in

(A Govt. of India Undertaking)
Corporate Office: HRM Department 254-260, Avvai Shanmugham Salai Royapettah,Chennai 600 014

ENGAGEMENT OF 1500 APPRENTICES UNDER APPRENTICES ACT, 1961

Indian Bank invites applications for engagement of Apprentices under Apprentices Act, 1961 for Financial Year 2024-25 as follows:

On-line registration of Application by candidates & Payment of Application Fees/Intimation Charges (Online)	10/07/2024 to 31/07/2024

Vacancies	1500 (State wise vacancies)	
Mode of application	Online	
Age	Minimum 20 years and Maximum 28 years as on 01.07.2024	
Application Fee / Intimation Charges	General/OBC/EWS	₹ 500/-
	SC/ST/PwBD	Nil
Eligibility Criteria and Experience	Please visit career page of www.indianbank.in for full details	

For detailed advertisement with state wise vacancies and online application, please visit 'Careers' page of Bank's website www.indianbank.in.

Place: Chennai Dated: 10/07/2024 Chief General Manager (CDO & CLD)

Indian Banks' Association

Recruitment of Senior Vice President

Indian Banks' Association (IBA) is inviting applications for recruitment of Senior Vice President.

For details, please refer to "What`s new" section of IBA website: www.iba.org.in

Chief Executive
10.07.2024

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY WARANGAL

(Ministry of Education, Government of India) WARANGAL - 506 004

Advt.No.02/2024 Dated: 08-07-2024

Online applications are invited from the eligible Indian citizens to fill up the following posts on Direct Recruitment / Deputation (incl. Short Term Contract):

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	Mode of Recruitment	Group	Pay Level	No. of Posts
1.	Registrar	Deputation (STC)	A	14	1
2.	Executive Engineer (Electrical)	Direct Recruitment	A	10	1
3.	Executive Engineer (Civil)	Deputation (STC)	A	10	1

STC, including Short Term Contract - is a form of deputation where officials from non-Government bodies e.g. universities, research institutions, public sector undertakings for teaching, research, scientific and technical post(s) applies to the Institute posts. Officials selected and appointed on short term contract, at the end of the specified period, their slot will have to revert to the parent cadre.

Detailed advertisement, qualifications, experience, etc., are available on https://nitw.ac.in/Careers. The online application portal is available from 09-07-2024.

The last date for submission of Online Applications is 31-07-2024.

REGISTRAR I/C

Engineering Staff College of India (ESCI)

Autonomous Organ of The Institution of Engineers (India)

Engineering Staff College of India (ESCI) invites applications for the position :

Director-ESCI

Location : ESCI, Hyderabad

Detailed eligibility criteria with application form in prescribed format will be available on IEI website www.ieindia.org and ESCI website www.escihyd.org

INDIA INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION & EXHIBITION CENTRE (IICC) LTD

IICC Ltd invites applications for the following posts:

1. Company Secretary
2. Manager- Legal
3. Manager- Asset Monetization
4. Manager- Civil
5. Assistant Manager- Asset Monetization
6. Assistant Manager- Electrical
7. Assistant Manager- Mechanical
8. Assistant Manager- Procurement
9. Assistant Manager- IT

Interested candidates are requested to visit our website i.e. www.iicc.gov.in (Careers> Current Openings) for details. Applications complete in all respects should be submitted online or in hard copy so as to reach on or before 26th August, 2024 (IST) by 18:00 hrs.

Corporate Communication Officer, Assistant Manager-HR & Administration, IICC Ltd.

INDIAN RAILWAY FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

Indian Railway Finance Corporation Limited invites applications for the posts given below on fixed tenure basis

S. No.	Post	No. of Vacancies	Age Limit
1	Chief Risk Officer	01	Maximum 53
2	Chief Information Security Officer	01	Minimum 40 Maximum 53

For further details of qualification, experience, age limit and other criteria please visit our website www.irfc.co.in - career section. Updates will only be available on the website of the company. The last date for submitting the application is 30.07.2024.

HR & Administration

SBI

State Bank of India
Central Recruitment & Promotion Department
Corporate Centre, Mumbai
Phone: 022-22820427

Scan QR to Apply

Recruitment of Specialist Cadre Officers on Regular/Contractual Basis

Applications are invited from Indian citizens for the following posts on regular & contractual basis:

Sl. No.	Name of Post	Vacancy	Equivalent Grade	Type
	Advertisement No.: CRPD/SCO/2024-25/10			
1.	Senior Vice President (IS Auditor)	2	SMGS-V	Contractual
2.	Assistant Vice President (IS Auditor)	3	SMGS-IV	Contractual
3.	Manager (IS Auditor)	4	MMGS-III	Regular
4.	Deputy Manager (IS Auditor)	7	MMGS-II	Regular
	Advertisement No.: CRPD/SCO/2024-25/11			
1.	Deputy Manager (Financial Intelligence Unit)	6	MMGS-II	Regular

Eligibility criteria, fee, how to apply, selection process, age, experience, job profile etc.) vacancy wise, probation, tenure and other details, along with a link for online submission of application are available on the Bank's website https://www.sbi.co.in/careers. Candidates are required to apply online through the link given in the detailed advertisement and pay the fees online. No other mode of application is allowed. Before applying candidates are requested to ensure that they fulfil the eligibility criteria for the post as on the date of eligibility. Admit card for online test will be available for download from the website. Call letters will not be sent by post. Mere fulfilling the minimum qualification and experience will not entitle candidates to be called for interview. Decision of the Bank in all matters regarding eligibility, conduct of online test, interview and selection will be final and binding on candidates. No correspondence will be entertained in this regard.

- DATE FOR ONLINE REGISTRATION OF APPLICATION & PAYMENT OF FEES: 10.07.2024 TO 24.07.2024
- For any query please write to us through link "Contact Us" - "Post Your Query" which is available on the Bank's official website (https://sbi.co.in/careers/) or on the helpline/email available on the website.

Place: Mumbai
Date: 09.07.2024

Deputy General Manager (Recruitment & Promotion)

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED (BCPL)

(A Government of India Enterprise)
Lepetkata, Dibrugarh - 786184
Corporate Identification Number - U11101AS2007GOI008760

CANCELLATION OF RECRUITMENT PROCESS FOR THE POST OF OPERATOR (FIRE)

Advt. No. BCPL/NE/04/2018

It is notified for information of all concerned that the recruitment for the post of Operator (Fire), S3 grade notified vide Advertisement No. BCPL/NE/04/2018 has been cancelled due to administrative reason.

The application fee deposited by the candidates will be refunded on receiving their duly filled form. Last date of submission for refund of application fee is 31st July, 2024. No refund claim will be accepted after the stipulated date. The details of the online claim form is available on BCPL website: www.bcplonline.co.in under career section.

Recruitment Cell
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam

COCHIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Cochin University P.O., Kochi - 682 022, KERALA

No. Ad.A1/46/PO/2020 Dated 08.06.2024

NOTIFICATION

Applications in the prescribed format are invited from qualified candidates for appointment to the post of Finance Officer in the University in the Academic Level 14 (UGC Scheme).

Last Date:
Online submission of online application through online : 23.07.2024
Hard copy of the application : 30.07.2024

For details please visit University website:
https://cusat.ac.in

(Dr.) Dr. V. Bhuvanendran Achari
REGISTRAR

Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
Sy. No. 38/1, Jadcherla-Mahaboob Nagar Road, Jadcherla-509301, Telangana State

REQUIRES Date: 10-07-2024

PROJECT SUPERVISOR IN ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS/ INSTRUMENTATION DISCIPLINES FOR APPOINTMENT ON FIXED TENURE BASIS FOR A PERIOD TWO YEARS

For details visit our Websites : https://bhel.com / https://careers.bhel.in

TATA MEMORIAL CENTRE

(A GRANT-IN-AID INSTITUTE UNDER DEPARTMENT OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GOVT. OF INDIA)

FULL TIME POSITIONS AVAILABLE

(Advt. No. VAR/2024/008)

Tata Memorial Centre (TMC) invites application for full time positions at **Homi Bhabha Cancer Hospital/Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya Cancer Centre, Varanasi & Homi Bhabha Cancer Hospital and Research Centre, Muzaffarpur.** Last date for online application is **10.08.2024** up to 05.30 p.m. (Indian Standard Time).

For details visit our website https://tmc.gov.in

Administrative Officer III (HRD)

HMR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT HAMIDPUR, DELHI-110036

Walk-in-Interview from 15th July to 27th July 2024 (Excluding Sunday & Public holidays) from 10:00am onwards against DOPR for the following posts:

- Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors in the Departments of Computer Science & Engineering, Information Technology, Artificial Intelligence & Data Science, Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning, Computer Science and Technology and Cyber Security, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, English & Management.
- Pay, Qualifications and Experience as applicable.
- Interested candidates may appear for interview in the campus with their CV and documents in support of qualification and experience.

VENUE: HMR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT PLOT NO. 32B, HAMIDPUR, DELHI - 110036 DIRECTOR

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Annual Self- Performance Based Appraisal Form (PBAF)

Session/Year 2024-25

(To be completed and submitted at the end of each academic year)

Ann.-9

PART A: PERSONAL INFORMATION

1. Name (in Block Letters):

2. Department:

3. Current Designation & Pay:

4.Date of joining:

5. Mob No:

6.Email:

7. Whether acquired any degrees or fresh academic qualifications during the year:

PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

(Please see detailed instructions of this PBAF Performa before filling out this section)

CATEGORY: I University Results (50)

Benchmarking of results of subjects taught (+- 2 points for each +- 1% difference from benchmark)
(exclude RLA and absent in pass %)

Sr. No.	Class/ section	Course	No. of students	No. of pass	Pass %	Avg. Pass % of Last 3 years as benchmark	% Difference (x)	API Score (40+ -x)
Average API score (Max 50)								

HOD's Remarks (Confidential).....

CATEGORY: II Lectures, Contact Hours (give semester-wise details, where necessary) Max – 10 point

Sr. No.	Course / Paper	Level	No. of classes allotted A	No. of classes conducted B	% of Classes/ Practical taken as per record = (B/A)*100
Average percentage performance (Max - 10)					

HOD's Remarks (Confidential).....

Dean Academics Remarks (Confidential).....

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

CATEGORY: III Students' Feedback of Courses Taught (20)
(Actual out of 20) (80 to 100-20 points, 70 to 79.9 18-16 points, 60 to 69.9 – 10 points, less than 60 % -0 points)

Sr. No.	Course/ Paper	Level	Percentage Feedback
Average Feedback (Max 20)			

Dean Academics Remarks (Confidential).....

GATEGORY: IV Communication Skills (Internal/external assessment)
(80-100% =25, 60-79%=20, 50-59%=15, below 50% no API score will be given)**Max API Score= 25**

S.No.	Skills	Max Score (%)	Obtained Score (%)
1	Spoken	50	
2	Writing	10	
3	Reading	10	
4	Listening	10	
5	Body Language & Dress Sense	20	
Average Score			

CATEGORY: V Leaves availed during the Year (20)
(< Balance leave: +5 points per leave; due leave only: +2 point for planned and 0 point for emergency, each leave w/p : - 3 points for unplanned and -1 for planned EOL): Sunday/Holiday+3 Point

Casual Leaves				Without Pay/ EOL availed			API Score
CL Due	Availed as Planned	Availed in Emergency	Balance CL	Without Pay(Unplanned)	Without Pay EOL(Planned)	Sunday	
12							
Score							
Total Score (Max Score: +20, Min Score -0)							

HOD's Remarks (Confidential).....

CATEGORY: VI Contribution to Management of Institution (25)
(Please mention your contribution to any of the following)
Participation in committees (Institute long duration >25days: member - 5 pts, chairman/convener -10 pts; (Institute short duration <25days and Dept: member - 2 pts, chairman/convener, Placement Coord. - 7 pts) Administrative responsibilities (Dean, Coordinator, Proctor, Chief Warden etc – 10 pts)
Class Advisor of > 30 students – 10, < 30 students-5, Lab. Incharge - 5pts, (Fest Convener 10, committee convener 5pts, members 2pts)

Sr. No.	Committee/ Responsibility	Your Role	Level: Institute/ Deptt.	API Score

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Total (Max:25)

HOD's Remarks (Confidential).....

CATEGORY: VII. Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (Max API 60 points)

A) Published papers in SCI/Highly Scopus indexed journals – 20 points

Sr. No.	Title with Vol., Issue and page nos.	Name of Journal	International/ National	ISSN/ ISBN No	Impact factor, if any	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	Points

Per Paper published in SCI journal – 20 points
Per paper published in highly Scopus indexed journals – 10 points

B) Full Papers in Conference Proceedings – 10 points

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Details of conf. publication	ISSN/ ISBN No	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	Points

Per Paper presented in conference – 5 points

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

C) Books Published as single author or as editor – 15 points

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Type of book & Authorship	Publisher & ISSN/ISBN No	Whether peer reviewed.	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	Points

Per book – 15 points

D) Article / Chapters Published in books – 10 points

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Book title, editor & publisher	ISSN/ ISBN No	Whether peer reviewed.	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	Points

Per Article/Chapter – 10 points

E) Project/ Research Guidance – 5 points

Research Guidance to	Number enrolled	Thesis submitted	Degree awarded	Points
Diploma/UG/PG or equivalent				
M.Tech. or equivalent				
Phd or equivalent				

Per project /Research guidance – 5 points

F) Training Courses, Faculty Development Programs – 10 points

S. No.	Type of Programme	Title of Programme	Duration	Organized by	Points

Per training course, FDP (In-house FDP – 5 points, external FDP – 10 points)

G) Certification courses – 10 points

S. No.	Type of Programme	Title of Programme	Duration	Course Organized by	Points

Per certification course – 5 points

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

H) Invited lectures and Chairmanships at national or International conference/seminar etc – 10 points

Sr. No.	Title of Lecture / academic session	Title of conference / seminar etc.	Organized by	Whether international / national	Points

Per invited lectures at national and international conference – 10 points

I) Acquired membership of professional body/society – 10 points

S.No.	Professional body name	Membership No.	Valid up to	Points

Per membership – 5 points

J) Patent – 10 points

S.No.	Patent Name with Number	Approved Country name	Points

Per patent – 2.5 points

K) Certification from reputed organization like IITs, NITs, IIMs, or any International bodies. –10 points

S. No. Type of Programme	Title of Programme	Duration	Organized by	Points

Per certification by reputed organization or international bodies– 10 points)

Grand Total Category of VII

S.No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Total (Max 60)

CATEGORY: VIII Max API-60 points

A) Contribution in projects at National level/International level events like SIH, NIC etc – 15 points

Sr.No.	Class/Section	Course	No of Students selected	Event Name	Points

(Participation/Selection of any one project in National event/International event – 15 points)

B) No. of certified students in different training programs – 15 points

Sr.No.	Class/Section	Course	Total No. of students	No of Students certified	Training Name	Points

(One certified training program - 5 points)

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

C) No. of students prepared for placement drive through various skills set programs – 15 points

Sr.No.	Class/Section	Course	Total No. of students	No of Students prepared	Program name	Points

(One program conducted before placement drive – 15 points)

D) Contribution and role to setup Incubation cell/Startup cell and any other cell in campus – 15 points

Sr.No.	Name of Incubation cell	No. of projects	Financial assistance through Government schemes (Yes/No)	Amount received for projects through Government schemes	Points

(Role/Contribution to setup any incubation/Startup/any other cell in campus – 15 points)

E) Project received from Government organization like DST/DRDO/TEQUIP etc. – 15 points

S.No.	Project Name	Organization Name	Funded Amount	Points

Per project – 15 points

F) Any award or recognition from Govt./Non Govt. organization- 15 points

S.No.	Award Name	Organization Name	Title of Award	Date	Point

Per award – 15 points

Grand Total Category of VIII

S.No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Total (Max 60)

HOD's Remarks (Confidential).....

Dean Academics Remarks (Confidential).....

SUMMARY OF API SCORES

Category	Criteria	Annual Avg API score for assessment period
I	University Results (50 max)	
II	Performance in Lectures, Seminars, Tutorials, Practicals (10 max)	
III	Students' Feedback in Courses Taught (max 20)	

IV	Proficiency in English and Communication skills (max 25)	
V	Leaves availed during the semester (20 max)	
VI	Contribution to Management of Institution (25 max)	
VII	Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (60 max)	
VIII	Contribution in projects/certified students in training programs & role to setup incubation startup cell (60 max)	
Total Score (Max Score 270)		

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: (Please attach. copies of certificates. sanction orders. papers etc. wherever necessary)

1.
2.
3.
4.

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the Institute and/or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS Performa.

Signature of the faculty
With Designation, & Date

HOD Remarks: .....

Signature of HOD

Dean Remarks.....

Signature of Dean

Director Remarks .....

Grade A ☐ (> 80%) **Grade B ☐(> 70% and <80)**

Grade C ☐ (> 60% and <70%) **Grade D ☐ (<60%)**

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Signature of Director

Guidelines:

CATEGORY-VI: RESEARCH, PUBLICATION AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Brief Explanation: Based on the teacher's self-assessment, API scores are proposed for research and academic contributions. The minimum API score required by teachers from this category is different for different levels. The self-assessment score will be based on verifiable criteria and will be finalized by the screening committee.

Sr. No.	Type of Research	Engineering/Management/ Sciences	Points
A	Research Papers published in Journals	Refereed International Journals with ISSN/ ISBN only SCI	20/ publication*
		Refereed National Journals with ISSN/ ISBN approved by UGC-Care or highly Scopus indexed journals	10/ Publication*
B	Research Papers published in Conferences	Non Refereed International Journal/International Conference proceedings as full papers, etc. (Abstracts not to be included)	10/ Publication*
		Non Refereed National Journal /National Conference proceedings as full papers, etc. (Abstracts not to be included)	5/ Publication*
C	Books Published	Text or Reference Books Published by International Publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers.	15/ Book*
		Text or Reference Books Published by National Publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers	15/ Book*
		Subject Books published by other local Publishers	15/ Book*
D	Chapters Published in Books	Chapter contributed to Text or Reference Books Published by International Publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers.	10/ Chapter*
		Chapters contributed to Text or Reference Books Published by National Publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers	10/ Chapter*
E	Projects/Research Guidance	M.Tech projects/B.Tech projects	5/projects
F	Training courses, FDPs	Training course	5/training
		FDP (External not less than one week)	10/FDP
		FDP (Internal not less than one week)	5/FDP
G	Certification Courses	SWAYAM, NPTEL, Coursera, IIT Bombay Spoken Tutorial etc.	5/Course
H	Invited Lectures or Chairmanship at National or International Conference	International or National conference	10/Conference
I	MOUs with professional bodies	Acquired membership with professional bodies	10/MOU
J	Patent	Patent/Technology transfer	10/International or National paper
K	Certification from reputed organization like IITs, NITs, IIMs, or any International bodies	Reputed Bodies like IITs, IIMs, or International bodies	10/Certification

*Points will be distributed among the Authors in the ratio of 60% to 1st Author and 40% to co authors

Faculty Feedback Form

SN	Name	Course	Branch/Section	Year	Presentation	Confidence Level	Teacher's Accessibility and willingness to discuss Content course	English Communication	Teacher Knowledge of his/her subject	Student Teacher Communication in class	Use of ICT Tools	Total Marks
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												

Panelist-1	Panelist-2	Panelist-3
Name.....	Name.....	Name.....
Designation.....	Designation.....	Designation.....
Remark.....	Remark.....	Remark.....

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

Ann.-10

Delivery Report

Delivery	
Network :	SFMS
Session Holder :	
Session :	
Sequence :	
Delivery Status :	Network Ack
ACK Date (YYYYMMDD) :	20230603
ACK Time (hh:mm) :	13:03GMT

Message Header	
Swift Input :	FIN 760COV Guarantee: Format Specifications
Sender : **CNRB0006805 CNRB0006805 CANARA BANK** ,	**Receiver :** **SBIN0000630 STATE BANK OF INDIA** **SBIN0000630** **4, CONVENT ROAD, DEHRADUN, UTTRANCHAL**

Message Text

Field Description	Sub Field Value
7020- Transaction Reference Number (Issuing Bank Guarantee Number)	01182GPGE2315101
7022- Guarantee Form Number	A95GPGE231525001
7024- Type of Bank Guarentee	OTHERS
7025- Amount of Guarantee	INR
	50000000
7026- Guarantee Validity	20230601
	20280531
7027- Guarantee Effective Date	20230601
7029- End date for lodgement of claim	20290531
7031- Issuing Branch IFSC	BIC CODE: CNRB0001182
7032- Issuing branch name and address	DEHRADUN RAJPUR ROAD P.B.No.2155, 27B, Rajpur Road Anekant Palace, Dehra Dun 248001
7033- Name of applicant and his details	SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY ROORKEE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING CANARA ROAD BAJUHERI ROOREKEE BAJUHERI ROOREKEE
7034- Name of Benificiary and his details	THE SECRETARY HIGHER EDUCATION GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND INDIA
7035- Benificiary IFSC	BIC CODE: SBIN0000630
7036- Benificiary branch name and address	STATE BANK OF INDIA STATE BANK OF INDIA 4, CONVENT ROAD, DEHRADUN, UTTRANCHAL
7048- e-Bank Guarantee to be held in Demat Form(Y/N)	N

Printed On 03/Jun/2023 1:03 PM

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

Canara Bank
Branch: 29, Anekant Palace, Rajpur Road,
Dehradun 248001

To,
The Secretary
Higher Education
Government of Uttarakhand

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed our Letter of Guarantee No. A95GPGE231525001 dated 01.06.2023 for an amount of Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crores Only) valid till 31.05.2028 and issued at the request of (SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY) vide Act No.16 of 2023 Section 45 Permanent Endowment Fund (SthaiVinyas Nidhi) under prescribed system, pledged by this office under the joint signatures of
1.) Sushil Raturi (Senior Manager) and
2.) Santosh Chaudhary (Officer)

The message of the said Letter of Guarantee has been transmitted through SFMS Gateway to your bank.Itis advised that in your own interest, you may verify the genuineness of the above Letter of Guarantee from your bank/branch. Also, the genuineness of Guarantee Form be verified from our Controlling Office, which is Canara Bank, Regional Office, Plot no.38, IT Park, SahastradharaRoad, Dehradun, to whom a copy of this letter is being endorsed.

Yours Faithfully,

कृते केनरा बैंक
For CANARA BANK
Signature:
प्रबन्धक/Sr. Manager
Name:
Designation: Sr. Manager
Date: 01/06/2023

केनरा बैंक CANARA BANK D.P.CODE 1182 Rajpur Road, Dehradun राजपुर रोड, देहरादून

SUSHIL RATURI
STAFF No.: 98418
S.P. No.: 61125

SANTOSH CHAUDHARY
OFFICER
Sr. No. 66885

केनरा बैंक CANARA BANK D.P.CODE 1182 Rajpur Road, Dehradun राजपुर रोड, देहरादून

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of Uttarakhand

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	:	IN-UK55045218695347V
Certificate Issued Date	:	31-May-2023 10:19 AM
Account Reference	:	NONACC (SV)/ uk1217604/ ROORKEE/ UK-HD
Unique Doc. Reference	:	SUBIN-UKUK1217604163108647503473V
Purchased by	:	SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY ROORKEE
Description of Document	:	Article 5 Agreement or Memorandum of an agreement
Property Description	:	NA
Consideration Price (Rs.)	:	0 (Zero)
First Party	:	SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY ROORKEE
Second Party	:	CANARA BANK
Stamp Duty Paid By	:	SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY ROORKEE
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	:	100 (One Hundred only)

Please write or type below this line

This is part and parcel of Guarantee Bond in favour of Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand.

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

SUSHIL RATURI
STAFF No.: 98418
S.P. No.: 61125

केनरा बैंक CANARA BANK D.P.CODE 1182 Roorkee Road, Dehradun रुड़की रोड, देहरादून

SANTOSH CHAUDHARY
OFFICER
S.P. No.: 66882

केनरा बैंक CANARA BANK D.P.CODE 1182 Roorkee Road, Dehradun रुड़की रोड, देहरादून

1. The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at www.shcilestamp.com or using e-Stamp Mobile App of Stock Holding. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website / Mobile App renders it invalid
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

GUARANTEE BOND

1.) In consideration of the president of India (hereinafter called "the Government") having agreed to exempt (SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY) (herein called "the said contractor(s)") from the demand, under the Terms and Conditions of an Agreement dated 31.05.2023 made between (SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY) and Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand for (hereinafter called "the said Agreement"), of security deposit for the due fulfillment by the said Contractor(s) of the Terms and Conditions contained in the said Agreement on production of a bank guarantee of Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crores Only). We Canara Bank (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank") at the request of (SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY), Contractor(s) do hereby undertake to pay to the Government an amount not exceeding Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crores Only), against any loss or damage caused to or suffered by or would be caused to or suffered by the Government by the reason of any breach by the said Contractor(s) of any of the Terms or Conditions contained in the said Agreement.

2.) We, Canara Bank, do hereby undertake to pay the amounts due and payable under this guarantee without any demur, merely on a demand from the Government stating that the amount is claimed due by way of loss or damage caused to or would be caused to or suffered by the Government by reason of breach by the said Contractor(s) of any of the Terms and Conditions contained in the said Agreement or by reason of the contractor(s) failure to perform the said Agreement. Any such demand made on the Bank, shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the Bank under this guarantee. However, our liability under this Guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crores Only).

3.) We, Canara Bank undertake to pay to the government any money so demanded not withstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the Contractor(s) / Suppliers(s) in any suit or proceeding pending before any Court or Tribunal relating thereto, our liability under this present being absolute and unequivocal.

4.) We, Canara Bank, further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the performance of the said agreement and that it shall continue to be enforceable till all the dues of the Government under by virtue of the said Agreement have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till 31.05.2028 Office Department / Ministry of Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand certifies that the Terms and Conditions of the said Agreement have been fully and properly carried out by the said Contractor(s) and accordingly, discharges this guarantee.

5.) We, Canara Bank further agree with the Government that the Government shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the Terms and Conditions of the said Agreement or to extend time of performance by the said Contractor(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Government against the said Contractor(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the Terms and Conditions relating to the said Agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said Contractor(s) or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of the Government or any indulgence by the Government to the said Contractor(s) or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

6.) This guarantee will not be discharged due to change in the constitution of the Bank of the Contractor(s) / supplier(s).

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

SUSHIL RATURI
STAFF No.: 98418
S.P. No.: 61125

कृते केनरा बैंक
For CANARA BANK

वरि प्रबन्धक/Sr. Manager
Dehradun

केनरा बैंक CANARA BANK D.P.CODE 1182 Rajpur Road, Dehradun राजपुर रोड, देहरादून

SANTOSH CHOUDHARY
OFFICER
SP NO. 66885

केनरा बैंक CANARA BANK D.P.CODE 1182 Rajpur Road, Dehradun राजपुर रोड, देहरादून

7.) "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein:-

i) Our liability under this Bank Guarantee shall not exceed Rs. 5,00,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crores Only).
ii) This Bank Guarantee shall be valid up to 31.05.2028 (being the date of expiry of the Guarantee)
iii) We are liable to pay up to the Guarantee amount only and only if we receive from you a written claim or demand not later than 12 months from the said expiry date 31.05.2028 (Date of expiry of Guarantee)."

8.) We, Canara Bank, lastly undertake not to revoke this Guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the Government in writing.

Dated 01st day of June 2023

For CANARA BANK

कृते केनरा बैंक
For CANARA BANK

1. SIGNATURE
2. NAME
3. DESIGNATION Sr. Manager
4. GBPA NO.

वरि प्रबन्धक/Sr. Manager
राजपुर रोड, देहरादून
Rajpur Road, Dehradun
SUSHIL RATURI
STAFF No.: 98418
S.P. No.: 61125

SANTOSH CHAUDHARY
OFFICER
SP No. 66885

केनरा बैंक
CANARA BANK
D.P.CODE
1182
Rajpur Road, Dehradun
राजपुर रोड, देहरादून

GUARANTEE BOND NO. A95GPGE231525001 dated 01.06.2023

Bank's authorized signatories with seal

केनरा बैंक
CANARA BANK
D.P.CODE
1182
Rajpur Road, Dehradun
राजपुर रोड, देहरादून

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY
ROORKEE

K P A D & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Ann.-II

FORM No. 10B
[See rule 16CC and 17B]

Audit report under clause (b) of the tenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 and sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of subsection (1) of section 12A of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of a fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.

We have examined the balance sheet of **M/S SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY** [name of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution] as at **31-MAR-2023** and the Income and Expenditure account or Profit and Loss account for the year ended on that date are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations to the best of our knowledge and belief which are necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion, proper books of account have been maintained at the registered office of the above named fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution at the address mentioned at serial number 14 of the Annexure:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, the particulars given in the Annexure are true and correct subject to following observations or qualifications

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view

(i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named * fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution as on **31-MAR-2023** and

(ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account or Profit and Loss account, of the income and application or profit or loss of its accounting year ending on **31-MAR-2023**

subject to the following observations/qualifications

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

For K P A D AND ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
(Firm Regn No.: 0014326C)

KPAD & ASSOCIATES * Roorkee FRN 014326C * Chartered Accountants

(PANKAJ GARG)
Partner
Membership No: 409005

Place :ROORKEE
Date : 06 Sep-2023
UDIN : 23409005BGXKDB3177

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

394, Ashok Marg,
Ram Nagar, Roorkee
Uttarakhand - 247667

ankur1405@gmail.com
pankajgarg002@gmail.com

www.cakpad.com

+91-80063 00051
+91-98970 83250

SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ROORKEE

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT AS AT 31st MARCH, 2023

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT Rs. P.	INCOME	AMOUNT Rs. P.
To Advertisement	3,815,861.00	By Fees	123,175,383.00
To Interest - Bank	414,201.99	By Misc. Income	4,078,964.16
To Interest - others	3,447,244.00	By Bank Intt Recd	949,267.48
To Power Charges	1,645,156.87		
To Library	141,702.00		
To Printing & Stationery	413,817.00		
To Repair & Maintence	31,903,265.00		
To Salaries	33,606,943.00		
To Student Welfare	5,608,995.00		
To Travelling & Conveyance	448,196.00		
To Examination Fees	6,146,266.00		
To Affilation Fees	442,400.00		
To Incetive Exp.	7,710,180.00		
To Internet Exp	102,937.00		
To Fees/Membership Exp	1,504,040.00		
To Hostal Mess Exp.	18,742,868.00		
To Communication Exp	615,214.18		
To Insurance	282,296.00		
To Placement	642,152.00		
To Financial Exp	152,551.57		
To Research & Deviopment	128,833.00		
To Depreciation	-		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure	10,288,495.03		
TOTAL (Rs	128,203,614.64	TOTAL (R	128,203,614.64

FOR BOARD OF MANAGING COMMITTEE
SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ROORKEE

SECRETARY

CHAIRMAN

As per our separate audit report
of even date annexed.

FOR K P A D & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

PLACE : ROORKEE

(CA. PANKAJ GARG)
M. No. 409005

DATED : 06.09.2023

UDIN: 23409005BGXKDB3174

KPAD & ASSOCIATES Roorkee FRN 014326C Chartered Accountants

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ROORKEE
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2023

LIABILITES		AMOUNT Rs. P.	ASSETS		AMOUNT Rs. P.
CORPUS FUND			**FIXED ASSETS**		216,940,044.50
- Opening	160,418,672.85				
- Add : Addition	10,649,000.00	171,067,672.85			
			CURRENT ASSETS		
Society Fund :			- Fees Receivable	10,346,451.10	
- Opening	60,256,118.87		- Cash & Bank Balances	42,705,911.86	
- Add : Surplus	10,288,495.03	70,544,613.90	- FDR & Deposits	13,973,151.29	67,025,514.25
Scholarship Fund		51,000.00			
SECURED LOANS - PNB					
UNSECURED LOANS		41,632,272.00			
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Security		555,000.00			
UCOST		115,000.00			
TOTAL (Rs.)		283,965,558.75	**TOTAL (Rs.)**		283,965,558.75

FOR BOARD OF MANAGING COMMITTEE
SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ROORKEE

SECRETARY **CHAIRMAN**

As per our separate audit report of even date annexed.

FOR K P A D & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

PLACE : ROORKEE

(CA. PANKAJ GARG)
M. No. 409005

DATED : 06.09.2023

UDIN: 23409005BGXKDB3177

S A H A G & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

(Formerly Known as K P A D & Associates)

FORM No. 10B

[See rule 16CC and 17B]

Audit report under clause (b) of the tenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 and sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of subsection (1) of section 12A of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of a fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.

We have examined the balance sheet of **M/S SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY** [name of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution] as at **31-MAR-2024** and the Income and Expenditure account or Profit and Loss account for the year ended on that date are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution

We have obtained all the information and explanations to the best of our knowledge and belief which are necessary for the purposes of the audit

In our opinion, proper books of account have been maintained at the registered office of the above named fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution at the address mentioned at serial number 14 of the Annexure

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, the particulars given in the Annexure are true and correct subject to following observations or qualifications

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view

(i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named * fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution as on **31-MAR-2024** and

(ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account or Profit and Loss account, of the income and application or profit or loss of its accounting year ending on **31-MAR-2024**

subject to the following observations/qualifications

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

For S A H A G AND ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
(Firm Regn No.: 0014326C)

(PANKAJ GARG)
Partner
Membership No: 409005

Place :ROORKEE
Date : 12-Sep-2024
UDIN : 24409005BKBMEI2974

394, Ashok Marg, Ram Nagar, Roorkee, Distt. Haridwar, Uttarakhand-247667

CA Pankaj Garg
+91-9897083250
ankajgarg002@gmail.com

CA Hemant Gupta
+91-9917913252
cahemantrke@gmail.com

CA Ankur Jindal
+91-8006300051
ankur1405@gmail.com

SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ROORKEE

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2024

LIABILITIES		AMOUNT Rs. P.	ASSETS		AMOUNT Rs. P.
CORPUS FUND			**FIXED ASSETS**		22,86,71,337.50
- Opening	17,10,67,672.85				
- Add : Addition	1,25,75,000.00	18,36,42,672.85			
Society Fund :			**CURRENT ASSETS**		
- Opening	7,05,44,613.90		- Fees Receivable	1,03,07,711.10	
- Add : Surplus	21,73,318.79	7,27,17,932.69	- Cash & Bank Balances	4,56,27,256.65	
			- FDR & Deposits	1,81,96,312.29	7,41,31,280.04
Scholarship Fund		51,000.00			
SECURED LOANS - PNB					
UNSECURED LOANS		4,34,52,512.00			
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Security Mess		4,50,000.00			
Security Others		24,85,500.00			
UCOST		3,000.00			
TOTAL (Rs.)		30,28,02,617.54	**TOTAL (Rs.)**		30,28,02,617.54

FOR BOARD OF MANAGING COMMITTEE
SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ROORKEE

SECRETARY **CHAIRMAN**

As per our separate audit report
of even date annexed.

FOR S A H A G & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(CA. PANKAJ GARG)
M. No. 409005

UDIN- 24409005BKBMEI2974

PLACE : ROORKEE

DATED : 12.09.2024

SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ROORKEE

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT AS AT 31st MARCH, 2024

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT Rs.	P.	INCOME	AMOUNT Rs.	P.
To Advertisement	99,64,048.35		By Fees	13,65,83,847.00	
To Power Charges	17,64,988.80		By Misc. Income	20,79,527.00	
To Library	1,56,675.00		By Bank Intt Recd	23,93,289.48	
To Printing & Stationery	5,72,531.00				
To Repair & Maintence	2,82,34,810.10				
To Salaries	4,20,06,343.00				
To Student Welfare	55,57,344.00				
To Travelling & Conveyance	15,45,551.00				
To Examination Fees	82,32,114.00				
To Affilation Fees	35,47,576.00				
To Admission Exp.	1,30,46,203.00				
To Scholarship Exp	5,00,000.00				
To Fees/Membership Exp	8,42,890.00				
To Hostal Mess Exp.	1,23,02,934.00				
To Communication Exp	4,95,928.52				
To Insurance	2,35,039.00				
To Placement	20,77,845.00				
To Financial Exp	71,64,913.92				
To Training Exp	6,35,610.00				
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure	21,73,318.79				
TOTAL (Rs.	14,10,56,663.48		TOTAL (Rs	14,10,56,663.48	

FOR BOARD OF MANAGING COMMITTEE
SATYAM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ROORKEE

SECRETARY

CHAIRMAN

As per our separate audit report
of even date annexed.

FOR S A H A G & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

PLACE : ROORKEE

DATED : 12.09.2024

(CA. PANKAJ GARG)
M. No. 409005

UDIN- 24409005BKBMEI2974

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY

Academic Results (2023-24)

S.NO.	SESSION	COURSE	BRANCH	YEAR	SEM	REGULAR/ BACK	NO OF CANDIDATES APPEARED	PASS	PASS WITH CARRY PAPER
1	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE	I	I	REGULAR	146	126	20
2	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE AIML	I	I	REGULAR	48	35	13
3	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE DS	I	I	REGULAR	6	5	1
4	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE IOT	I	I	REGULAR	11	10	1
5	2023-24	B.TECH	CE	I	I	REGULAR	1	0	1
6	2023-24	BCA	BCA	I	I	REGULAR	33	28	5
7	2023-24	MCA	MCA	I	I	REGULAR	5	4	1
8	2023-24	BBA	BBA	I	I	REGULAR	6	4	2
9	2023-24	BCOM	BCOM	I	I	REGULAR	5	5	0
10	2023-24	MBA	MBA	I	I	REGULAR	3	3	0
11	2023-24	B.SC AG	B.SC AG	I	I	REGULAR	7	4	3
12	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE	I	I	BACK	20	10	10
13	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE AIML	I	I	BACK	13	9	4
14	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE DS	I	I	BACK	1	1	0
15	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE IOT	I	I	BACK	1	1	0
16	2023-24	B.TECH	CE	I	I	BACK	1	1	0
17	2023-24	BCA	BCA	I	I	BACK	4	4	0
18	2023-24	MCA	MCA	I	I	BACK	1	1	0
19	2023-24	BBA	BBA	I	I	BACK	1	1	0
20	2023-24	B.SC AG	B.SC AG	I	I	BACK	3	3	0
21	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE	I	II	REGULAR	145	105	40
22	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE AIML	I	II	REGULAR	46	34	12
23	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE DS	I	II	REGULAR	6	6	0
24	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE IOT	I	II	REGULAR	11	8	3
25	2023-24	B.TECH	CE	I	II	REGULAR	1	0	1
26	2023-24	BCA	BCA	I	II	REGULAR	32	31	1
27	2023-24	MCA	MCA	I	II	REGULAR	5	5	0
28	2023-24	BBA	BBA	I	II	REGULAR	4	4	0
29	2023-24	BCOM	BCOM	I	II	REGULAR	5	5	0
30	2023-24	MBA	MBA	I	II	REGULAR	3	3	0
31	2023-24	B.SC AG	B.SC AG	I	II	REGULAR	7	5	2
32	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE	I	II	BACK	40	23	17
33	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE AIML	I	II	BACK	12	10	2
34	2023-24	B.TECH	CSE IOT	I	II	BACK	3	3	0
35	2023-24	B.TECH	CE	I	II	BACK	1	1	0
36	2023-24	BCA	BCA	I	II	BACK	1	0	1
37	2023-24	B.SC AG	B.SC AG	I	II	BACK	2	1	1

HARIDWAR UNIVERSITY ROORKEE

डॉ. (श्रीमती) पंकज मित्तल
(पूर्व कुलपति, बीपीएस महिला विश्वविद्यालय, हरियाणा)
महासचिव

Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal
(Former Vice Chancellor, BPS Women University, Haryana)
Secretary General

भारतीय विश्वविद्यालय संघ
Association of Indian Universities

AIU/Meet/Mem/2023
October 06, 2023

Dear **Dr. Dhyani,**

Welcome to AIU fraternity!

I am glad to inform you that the **Association of Indian Universities (AIU)** has considered the application of **Haridwar University, Roorkee, Uttarakhand** for grant of membership of AIU and resolved to grant the same with effect from **19.09.2023 (Date of UGC letter)** and placed it in the **North Zone**.

I am enclosing a copy of the conditions for granting membership, approved by the General Body of the Association at its 84th Annual Meeting (Business Session) held on November 14, 2009 for your perusal (Annexure-I).

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Pankaj Mittal)

Encl: As above

Dr. P P Dhyani
Vice Chancellor
Haridwar University
5th Km. Roorkee-Haridwar Canal Road,
Vill-Bajuheri, Roorkee, Distt. Haridwar,
Uttarakhand-247667.
vc@huroorkee.ac.in;